

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 [The R.M.C. 803 session was called to order at 0906, 20 June
2 2019.]

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: The commission is called to order.

4 Trial Counsel, are all the -- all of the government
5 counsel who were present at the close of the previous session
6 again present?

7 CP [BG MARTINS]: Good morning, Your Honor. Yes.

8 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you, sir.

9 Mr. Nevin, are all of your defense team members who
10 were present at the previous session again present?

11 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Yes, Your Honor.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Ms. Bormann?

13 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: Judge, Mr. Bin'Attash is not here.
14 Mr. Montross is here.

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Thank you.

16 Mr. Harrington?

17 LDC [MR. HARRINGTON]: We're the same, Judge.

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Thank you.

19 Mr. Connell?

20 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Good morning, Your Honor.

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: Are all of your defense team members here
22 with -- obviously, I see that your client is not here, but are
23 all of your defense team members here?

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir, they are. Thank you.

2 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Thank you.

3 And, Mr. Ruiz, I notice as well that Mr. al Hawsawi
4 is not here, but are all of your defense team members who were
5 previously present again present?

6 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Yes, all defense team members are
7 present. Thank you.

8 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

9 I note that the following accused are absent this
10 morning: Mr. Bin'Attash, Mr. Binalshibh, Mr. Ali, and
11 Mr. Hawsawi appear to be absent this morning. I recognize
12 Mr. Mohammad to my right.

13 Trial Counsel, do you have a witness to testify as to
14 the absences I just noted?

15 Mr. Swann.

16 TC [MR. SWANN]: Good morning, sir. We do. And if you
17 would remind him that he's still under oath.

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. I recognize this to be the same
19 assistant staff judge advocate that testified yesterday. I
20 remind you that you're still under oath.

21 WIT: Yes, Your Honor.

22 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

23 [END OF PAGE]

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 CAPTAIN, U.S. AIR FORCE, was called as a witness for the
2 prosecution, was reminded of his oath, and testified as
3 follows:

4 **DIRECT EXAMINATION**

5 Questions by the Trial Counsel [MR. SWANN]:

6 Q. Captain, did you have occasion to advise Ali Abdul
7 Aziz Ali of his right to attend today's proceeding?

8 A. I have, sir.

9 Q. I have what's been marked as Appellate Exhibit 638C,
10 consisting of three pages. Do you have the original in front
11 of you?

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 Q. What time did you do this?

14 A. About 6:29 this morning, sir.

15 Q. Did you use the form that you have in front of you?

16 A. I did, sir.

17 Q. Did you have the need to use an interpreter to talk
18 to him this morning?

19 A. I did not, sir.

20 Q. Did he sign the English version of this form?

21 A. He did, sir.

22 Q. And do you believe he voluntarily waived his right to
23 attend?

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 A. I did, sir.

2 Q. Appellate Exhibit 638D, Mustafa Ahmed Adam
3 al Hawsawi, consisting of three pages, do you have the
4 original?

5 A. I do, sir.

6 Q. What time did you advise him of his right to attend?

7 A. Around 6:41 this morning, sir.

8 Q. Did you use the English or Arabic version?

9 A. English version, sir.

10 Q. Did he sign the English version in this case?

11 A. He did, sir.

12 Q. And do you believe he waived his right to attend
13 today's proceeding?

14 A. I do, sir.

15 Q. Ramzi Binalshibh, Appellate Exhibit 638E, consisting
16 of three pages, did he sign the English version or the Arabic
17 version?

18 A. The English version.

19 Q. And did you read the English version to him?

20 A. I read the English version, yes, sir.

21 Q. Did he follow along?

22 A. He did, sir.

23 Q. Is that his signature that appears on page 2 of this

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 document?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. And do you believe he voluntarily waived his right to
4 attend?

5 A. I do, sir.

6 Q. And finally 638F, consisting of three pages. I see
7 that the Arabic version is signed here. Is that
8 Mr. Bin'Attash's signature?

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 Q. Did you have an interpreter this morning?

11 A. I did.

12 Q. Did you read the Arabic -- did the interpreter read
13 the Arabic version?

14 A. No, sir.

15 Q. Did you use the English version?

16 A. I did, sir.

17 Q. And did he indicate he understood?

18 A. Yes, sir.

19 Q. Do you believe he voluntarily waived his right to
20 attend?

21 A. I do, sir.

22 TC [MR. SWANN]: Subject to your questions, sir.

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 If I may have those exhibits, please.

2 WIT: Yes, Your Honor.

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: Mr. Connell, any -- I'm looking at 638 --
4 AE 638C, which is the statement from Mr. Ali. Do you have any
5 questions of this witness?

6 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: No. Thank you, sir.

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Thank you.

8 Mr. Ruiz, I'm now looking at 638D. It purports to be
9 Mr. Hawsawi's signature. Do you have any questions of this
10 witness?

11 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: I do not. Thank you.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Thank you.

13 Mr. Harrington, I'm now looking at Mr. Binalshibh's,
14 which is Appellate Exhibit 638E. Do you have any questions of
15 this witness?

16 LDC [MR. HARRINGTON]: I do not, Judge.

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right.

18 And, Ms. Bormann, I have what is marked as Appellate
19 Exhibit 638F. It purports to be a statement from
20 Mr. Bin'Attash. Do you have any questions of this witness?

21 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: I do not.

22 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Thank you.

23 Captain, I have no additional questions. You are

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 temporarily excused. Please do not discuss your testimony
2 with anyone on the prosecution or the defense while the case
3 is ongoing.

4 WIT: Yes, Your Honor.

5 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

6 [The witness was excused.]

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: Based on the evidence presented this
8 morning, the commission finds that Mr. Bin'Attash,
9 Mr. Binalshibh, Mr. Ali, and Mr. Hawsawi have knowingly and
10 voluntarily waived their right to be present at today's
11 session.

12 The court acknowledges that we have a standing
13 objection to the anonymity of the witness.

14 Before we continue with oral argument during this
15 session, I would like to take a moment to summarize the
16 content of a brief R.M.C. 802 session that was held yesterday
17 afternoon at the conclusion of the closed M.C.R.E. 505(h)
18 hearing.

19 During that session I indicated my intent to continue
20 with unclassified oral argument at 0900 hours on Thursday,
21 today, to be followed by a closed R.M.C. 806 session in the
22 afternoon. I have issued orders accordingly.

23 I offered the parties the option of delaying the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 unclassified oral argument until Friday to allow them more
2 time to prepare. The general consensus from the parties,
3 however, was to continue with the schedule as it was, and I
4 concurred.

5 Ms. Bormann inquired as to potential changes to the
6 remaining sessions and requested that I take into account the
7 fact that one of her cocounsel had a conflict with the last
8 week of the July-August session. I indicated that I would
9 most likely be making some changes to the schedule as I finish
10 up some of my Air Force cases and focus on this commission.

11 I also indicated that I would be amenable to
12 traveling to the National Capital area in order to conduct
13 classified 505 or 806 sessions prior to sessions at
14 Guantanamo Bay, if that would be practicable, and assist the
15 parties in framing issues, et cetera.

16 I also informed the parties as to my general
17 understanding of the way in which we were proceeding with the
18 issues arising out of Judge Pohl's ruling in 524LL and
19 Judge Parrella's ruling in 524LLL. I informed the parties
20 that as I reviewed 524LLL, it appeared to me that
21 Judge Parrella's decision to hold an evidentiary hearing and
22 suspend the remedy of suppression imposed by Judge Pohl was to
23 allow for a more robust factual record to be created prior to

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 imposing such a remedy.

2 Judge Parrella had, therefore, set a schedule for
3 suppression motions to be filed and evidence to be presented
4 on the motions at which time specific findings of fact would
5 be made on two issues:

6 First, based on the evidence currently available to
7 the defense and presented at the hearing, is the court
8 satisfied that the defense has been provided sufficient,
9 relevant, and necessary information in discovery to properly
10 litigate the motions to suppress, notwithstanding the fact
11 that not all items and witnesses have been provided and some
12 recent redactions have been approved over time by the
13 commission.

14 And second, if the court determines that an
15 individual accused has been provided sufficient evidence such
16 that additional discovery on the suppression matters would be
17 cumulative and unnecessary, should the statements of an
18 accused be suppressed.

19 I informed the party that this was not a ruling by
20 this judge but simply an effort to facilitate a discussion
21 with the parties who have a significant interest in this
22 matter, and give some guidance on how these matters could be
23 handled moving forward. In short, the purpose of the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 discussion was simply to reiterate to the parties the need to
2 create an evidentiary record to allow for specific findings of
3 fact and conclusions of law on this issue.

4 After I noted that it was my general intent to hear
5 from some of Mr. Ali's suppression witnesses during the
6 July-August session, Mr. Connell responded that there was a
7 motion, AE 628G, pending classification review and some other
8 matters that would need to be resolved prior to the taking of
9 the testimony of those witnesses, and, therefore, he did not
10 believe we would be able to hear from those witnesses until a
11 September session. And we did not take that matter any
12 further at that time.

13 Counsel, that's a general recollection -- my general
14 recollection of the matters that was discussed during the 802;
15 however, I will allow each of you the opportunity to
16 supplement that.

17 Trial Counsel, do you wish to do so?

18 CP [BG MARTINS]: Your Honor, we believe that's a fair
19 summary. Of course, in that discussion you're seeking on 524,
20 we do have things we would like to add to that discussion in
21 terms of how you're seeing the lay of the land, and I'm
22 confident defense does too. So we have nothing on the 806 --
23 I would -- or the 802 conference.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 I would say that before we get to 118, the government
2 does have two matters in the nature of responses to the
3 commission's queries and taskings that we'd like to take care
4 of.

5 MJ [Col COHEN]: Yes, sir, I will give you the time to do
6 so.

7 All right. Starting with you, Mr. Nevin,
8 understanding -- and before you make your statement, I agree.
9 That's why I said, there wasn't a ruling; I just needed to
10 start the discussion, and we will decide how we are going to
11 lay that framework, and I will issue rulings, et cetera, as
12 necessary. But simply I think it was imperative for me given
13 the matter of motions in front of me today, for example, of
14 extensions of time requests, those kinds of things to say,
15 okay, look, this is an initial look at this, but I am willing
16 to hear from the parties.

17 Anything you would like to add to the 802 summary?

18 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Yes, sir. Just as I think you're
19 alluding to now, I told you yesterday that I thought the
20 summary of your understanding of the framework for what brings
21 us here to talk about 524, that I thought that was
22 incorrect ----

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: ---- and that I -- that the outcome of
2 how you -- not necessarily the ultimate question but the way
3 you think about it is what's at issue in the motion to
4 reconsider 524 that Mr. Mohammad has filed, 524PPP.

5 So that's correct, Your Honor; and I assume that I'll
6 have an opportunity to speak at more length about that today.

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: Yes, sir. Absolutely. And as I
8 indicated, when I say that it's not a -- obviously I don't
9 rule on 802s, period, but to the extent when I use that
10 language, it is meant to say, look, these are some general
11 thoughts, but I have not reached any conclusions.

12 So I look forward to both the prosecution and the
13 defense in assisting me in making some rulings on what is the
14 scope and what is the process based on 524LLL.

15 All right. Ms. Bormann, do you have anything you
16 would like to add to the 802 summary?

17 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: Nothing at this point, Judge.

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: Mr. Harrington?

19 LDC [MR. HARRINGTON]: No additions, Judge.

20 MJ [Col COHEN]: Mr. Connell?

21 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Your Honor, I have nothing to add to
22 the 802 summary. I will note that yesterday, we forwarded a
23 request that yesterday's 802 recording be prepared as a

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 transcript. I think that's still being worked, but ultimately
2 they -- usually it has to be approved by the judge for us to
3 do that.

4 Would you have any problem with us having that
5 recording transcribed?

6 MJ [Col COHEN]: I -- no. Okay. I just wanted to find
7 out what prior practice was.

8 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes. Thank you.

9 In my experience, prior practice is most of them are
10 not transcribed, but when somebody asks for it, generally they
11 have been transcribed.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

13 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: Judge, if I may ----

14 MJ [Col COHEN]: I looked down to my staff to see what
15 prior practice was.

16 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: I'm sorry to interrupt. If I may, we
17 would join in that request.

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. Absolutely. It may be
19 transcribed. I am not going to give them a direct time. I
20 understand that the priorities are there, and I do realize the
21 fact that we even addressed the 524LLL and 524LL that -- in
22 some of those thoughts. But as you read that, I do ask that
23 all of you take me at my word, which is I've made no

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 decisions.

2 This was simply an idea to facilitate a discussion
3 with you all, which I think is important, because if we're not
4 all on the same page addressing that issue, it's going to
5 cause more consternation and wailing and gnashing of teeth
6 probably than we need.

7 And so let's -- to the extent that we can use the
8 limited 802s that I intend to have to focus on issues like
9 this, I hope that you will join me in doing so.

10 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Sir, I just want to say that I greatly
11 appreciated you orienting us. I think it probably informs
12 every parties' arguments today. And by asking for the
13 transcript, I just wanted to study it; it is not that I
14 disagreed with your approach in any way.

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: Well, like I said, I didn't take it that
16 way, but I just wanted to reiterate, I think it's important
17 for the public, who may see this as well, to understand that
18 that is the way 802s will be used with me. I do believe that
19 occasionally, the purpose is to do exactly what we did. Hey,
20 here's some thoughts, but it's not a ruling. What do you all
21 think about those thoughts? As opposed to -- and then that
22 will be basically the extent of it. And then we can actually
23 file formal matters and hear argument on those things and

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 issue rulings.

2 All right. Mr. Ruiz, anything that you would like to
3 add at this time?

4 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: I have nothing to add to the 802 summary,
5 Judge. We would also appreciate a copy of the transcribed
6 portion of that.

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: All parties shall be provided a copy.
8 All right.

9 There being nothing else, Brigadier General Martins,
10 I will recognize you with some time.

11 CP [BG MARTINS]: Your Honor, I wanted to respond to the
12 commission's request on Monday to gain status of what turned
13 out to be three redacted unofficial/unauthenticated
14 transcripts of closed R.M.C. 806 sessions of the commission
15 that have occurred in calendar year 2019. And we have -- we
16 have gained, we think, pretty precise status on them, and I
17 wanted to just lay that out for you.

18 One of the transcripts was -- has been delivered to
19 the Office of Court Administration and to the IT personnel
20 essentially who post it on the web.

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Thank you, sir.

22 CP [BG MARTINS]: That should be -- should be getting up
23 imminently. It had gotten through the process. That was

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 the -- the transcript for the 26 March 2019 session.

2 There are two others. One is a transcript from
3 29 January 2019. We note that it was delivered by the chief
4 clerk essentially -- I mean, that's the official noted in the
5 Regulation for Trial, but I don't know precisely who delivered
6 it, because that's a process that I'm -- I'm distant from.

7 But we understand that it was reported to us that it
8 was delivered to a clearance official on 4 February 2019, and
9 it is still in review. And I would note -- so it hasn't --
10 you know, it's not been lost or anything by any means. These
11 are hard -- by definition, these are things that involve
12 classified equities, and, you know, they were closed for a
13 reason, so they take longer to review.

14 MJ [Col COHEN]: Right.

15 CP [BG MARTINS]: The third one is the transcript for
16 2 May 2019, and that was delivered to a clearance official on
17 6 May 2019, and that is still in the process.

18 But I would like to note a couple of things that
19 turned up for us in light of the commission's indication that
20 it sort of wanted to receive notice of these things ----

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: Yes, that's right.

22 CP [BG MARTINS]: ---- if they're going to be late,
23 because there is a 30-day rule that you put, and previous

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 military judges have put, in your 806 closure orders ----

2 MJ [Col COHEN]: Yes, sir.

3 CP [BG MARTINS]: ---- that a redacted
4 unofficial/unauthenticated transcript be posted within 30
5 days. And here are a couple of notes that could go possibly
6 to clearing up this kind of thing going forward.

7 In Appellate Exhibit 551I -- that's this commission's
8 ruling from December of last year on issues of public trial --
9 there's a note in there, footnote 27, that describes that the
10 conduit for clearance of all materials should be the
11 Department of Defense Security Classification and
12 Declassification Review Team. And this, the commission noted,
13 was consistent with the Regulation for Trial and the process
14 that's set up there.

15 I just want to note that although this -- the
16 provision of these transcripts followed previous -- apparently
17 followed previous lines of insertion of material into the
18 clearance system, it didn't go through DoD Security
19 Classification Review Team.

20 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

21 CP [BG MARTINS]: And I think that's just partly because
22 of muscle memory and just kind of other things. But that did
23 make it a little harder to find status yesterday because a

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 different official had it.

2 And then that leads to the next sort of process
3 point, which is under the Regulation for Trial,
4 paragraph 19-4.c.2., the officer in charge of the Department
5 of Defense Security Classification/Declassification Review
6 Team is the official who is to report late stuff, stuff that's
7 taking a long time to get posted in the nature of pleadings.
8 There's a 15-business-day rule for pleadings; not these
9 difficult transcripts but pleadings. And that's the official.
10 And she has reported that since 551I came out, with the
11 reemphasis on the DoD team, she has been making those reports.

12 So if the transcripts were to come through DoD's ----

13 MJ [Col COHEN]: Right.

14 CP [BG MARTINS]: ---- Security
15 Classification/Declassification Review Team, she would then be
16 able to make a report.

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Thank you, sir.

18 Do we know why they were not going through the
19 D/SCRT [sic]?

20 CP [BG MARTINS]: I think there's a thought that maybe the
21 equities were of a particular original classification
22 authority, so let's start there.

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: Copy.

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 CP [BG MARTINS]: And I think that's possibly what did it.

2 But the commission's ruling and clear intent at this
3 point is conduit, is this DoD clearance team within the
4 intelligence and security community that then is going to be
5 able to keep status and -- and report. Now, in ----

6 MJ [Col COHEN]: Yes, sir, I think that would help, if we
7 can keep it back in the lanes that we anticipated.

8 CP [BG MARTINS]: The last point is, the rulings of the
9 commission speak of 30 days, and the -- I want to just note
10 the team is interpreting that to mean the same business-day
11 rule that we have for 15 days.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

13 CP [BG MARTINS]: So as of now, for instance, that May
14 transcript -- and this is in the nature of giving you notice
15 that you would have otherwise gotten from the OIC of that
16 team -- that transcript is at 33 business days. So it has
17 exceeded the 30 days.

18 Nowhere in the reg that we could find is there a rule
19 that these redacted unofficial/unauthenticated transcripts are
20 to be -- are to be reported. Although it's in your ruling,
21 and we certainly are endeavoring to comply with the
22 commission's rulings, there is no notification requirement in
23 there.

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 So that's the updated status on those three
2 transcripts. They are being worked, and one of them should
3 get posted imminently.

4 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Thank you, sir.

5 CP [BG MARTINS]: And because the commission indicated it
6 was part of the commission's process of getting caught up,
7 that you went to the website, we do want to confirm you do
8 have a copy of the actual transcript for your preparation; is
9 that correct?

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: Yes, sir, I do have access to all of
11 that. This was merely just -- sometimes for facility of --
12 yeah, of access, I went and checked what was out there.

13 CP [BG MARTINS]: Oh, great. I understand.

14 MJ [Col COHEN]: I also wanted to get familiar with just
15 what was on the website.

16 CP [BG MARTINS]: The second response to query,
17 Your Honor, separate topic, is yesterday, in the context of
18 nonsubstantive follow-ups that could be helpful to the
19 commission, Ali Abdul Aziz Ali's attorney referred the
20 commission to Appellate Exhibit 490 in its brief on its motion
21 to dismiss the conspiracy, terrorism, and hijacking charges as
22 ex post facto laws.

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: Yes, sir.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 CP [BG MARTINS]: We would just like to say, our brief --
2 and I wanted to look up the right point cite for you. If you
3 could look at pages 35 to 44, you'll see that the government's
4 position as to why those charges would survive de novo review.

5 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

6 CP [BG MARTINS]: The point of the defense was that a
7 plain error review would be -- wouldn't be the standard. And
8 if it's not the standard, the charges would survive de novo
9 review as well.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Thank you, sir. I appreciate
11 the time. I appreciate the follow-ups. I'll take that matter
12 under advisement and will see what, if any, clarity may need
13 to be provided by the commission with respect to these --
14 publishing these in these matters as well.

15 As trial counsel has indicated, my understanding of
16 the ruling as well was that there was an order of the
17 commission to report back. If that's not happening, we'll
18 figure out why that is and work with -- especially work with
19 trial counsel with the knowledge and understanding of the
20 defense to make those things available to everyone.

21 Are there any other administrative matters before we
22 take up the motions themselves?

23 A negative response from all parties.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 The next item on the docket order that I'd like to
2 take up is Appellate Exhibit 524MMM, a defense motion to
3 reconsider AE 524LLL, ruling on government motion to
4 reconsider and clarify 524LL. Mr. Ruiz filed the motion and
5 it is specific to his accused, so I expect, as I indicated
6 yesterday, he will be the one arguing his motion on his -- on
7 his specific matter.

8 Mr. Connell? All right.

9 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Judge, I do believe -- I do believe this
10 motion has been not unjoined by most of my colleagues.

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

12 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: So -- and the past practice in that has
13 been that they do have an opportunity as well to weigh in if
14 they've not unjoined. I believe that's the -- that's the
15 state of the record. And they can correct me if it's
16 otherwise, but I believe that's correct.

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. This is the specific number that
18 you provided for your motion to suppress, though; is that
19 correct?

20 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Yes. The specific number is 524MMM.

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

22 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: I would also like to correct a previous
23 statement that I think it was 524MMMM. That was clearly a

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 mistake that I made during our engagement, because I was
2 actually looking at the first letter of the MAH, and so I
3 looked at it as 524 --

4 MJ [Col COHEN]: No apology necessary.

5 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Okay. Judge, as you've correctly pointed
6 out, 524MMM is Mr. al Hawsawi's specific motion. 524MMM was
7 filed by our team on 19 April 2019. And the essence of 524MMM
8 was to object to the ruling by Judge Parrella, 524LLL.

9 Before I get into 524MMM, I do think that it may be
10 helpful to just give a little bit of a background as to how we
11 got to 524MMM. I don't know if you've had the opportunity to
12 review the entire 524 series. I know that, on the record, you
13 did indicate that you had the opportunity to review and study
14 both Judge Pohl's 524LL and 524LLL, which was Judge Parrella's
15 ruling.

16 MJ [Col COHEN]: And I have reviewed several of them;
17 however, a brief summary of your understanding of what you
18 believe are relevant facts will be fine and appreciated.

19 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Great. Thank you.

20 So the 524 series was not initiated by
21 Mr. al Hawsawi; it was initiated by the Ali team, and the base
22 motion for 524 (AAA). That motion concerned Mr. al Baluchi's
23 request to dismiss or, in the alternative, to compel the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 government to produce witnesses for interview whose identities
2 had been hidden. That was the essence of the genesis, so to
3 speak, of the 524 series. Mr. al Hawsawi's team was joined by
4 operation of the automatic joinder rule, and we continued to
5 be joined throughout the litigation, and we have never
6 unjoined the litigation.

7 The initial timeline of that litigation very much
8 involved litigation around access to witnesses as well as the
9 obstacles that were put in place by the government for the
10 defense's access to those witnesses, in particular the CIA
11 witnesses in this case; issues such as obstacles to
12 investigative efforts were discussed. But at the core and at
13 the center of that was really the question of whether there
14 was meaningful access, adequate access to CIA witnesses, one
15 that would comport with the heightened due process required in
16 a capital case, our independent duty to conduct an independent
17 investigation. And that really was the beginning.

18 As you can see from Judge Pohl's 524LL, he does give
19 a summary of -- basically of the litigation history. And I
20 think -- having reviewed that a number of times, I think it is
21 a pretty good review of that history, but suffice it to say
22 that those earlier, earlier instances of litigation all
23 focused around what Judge Pohl characterized as evolving and,

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 at times, conflicting classification guidance by the
2 government in terms of how to go about carrying out the
3 business of our interrogation -- our interviews and our
4 investigation.

5 Judge Pohl delineates that in his 524LL. He talks
6 about the evolving guidance. He calls it "evolving" -- that's
7 his language -- and he also says at times it was
8 contradictory.

9 That litigation progressed over time, and I think
10 Mr. Ali will maybe probably fill in a little more of those
11 facts, but for our purposes, I am not going to do that. But
12 that progressed to a point where the prosecution took the
13 position on the record that if the defense was unwilling to
14 abide by the guidance that the prosecution was putting forth
15 in terms of how to engage these witnesses, then the
16 prosecution would consider issuing or ask the commission to
17 consider a protective order or issuing a protective order in
18 this case.

19 On 16 March of 2018, in 524L (Gov), the government
20 provided an unclassified notice of ex parte, in camera, under
21 seal classified filing. In 524R, which was an order by the
22 court on 29 March 2018, the court issued an expedited briefing
23 order. And in 524S, the government provided notice of a

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 proposed protective order. That happened on April 2, 2018.

2 In response to that notice by the prosecution, our
3 team, Mr. al Hawsawi, for the first time filed an affirmative
4 pleading in this case, other than having joined by operation
5 of the automatic joinder rule. That was on 9 April of 2018,
6 and that was 524T. That was Mr. al Hawsawi's response to the
7 government notice of proposed protective order requiring the
8 defense to compel witness interview.

9 And in your analysis of 524MMM and the remedy that
10 I'm going to get into in a few moments that we requested in
11 524MMM, I'm going to ask you to pay particular attention to
12 our filing in 524T (MAH). And the reason I'm going to ask you
13 to do that is because in 524T (MAH), we really tried to drill
14 down for Judge Pohl, prior to the issuance of what would
15 become 524LL -- I'm just giving you an opportunity to find it,
16 Judge.

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: I am. I am going to try to -- as you
18 reference things, to pull them up. And I have 524T. Thank
19 you.

20 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Okay. So 524T, as I said, was our
21 response to the government's notice of proposed protective
22 order. And for your purposes -- I'll get into it a little bit
23 later as well -- but 524T essentially drilled down for

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Judge Pohl and the commission what our problems were and what
2 the obstacles that we thought were insurmountable obstacles
3 with this proposed protective order.

4 It is significant that 524T preceded Judge Pohl's
5 order, and it's significant because when you -- and I will
6 later do a little bit of this. When you later analyze
7 Judge Pohl's ruling itself, you will see that much -- or a
8 portion of the language from 524T is language that Judge Pohl
9 actually took from 524T and inserted into the ruling, at least
10 as it provided analysis of the insurmountable obstacles that
11 the defense had, in fact, identified, which he believed
12 supported the ultimate remedy that he issued.

13 Judge, in 524T (MAH), the essence of our argument was
14 that there was a fundamental defect with the proposed
15 protective order, which as we now know has become Protective
16 Order #4. We raised issue of violation of due process,
17 violation of Sixth Amendment right to effective assistance of
18 counsel and to participate in his defense of Mr. al Hawsawi,
19 and we talked about violations of the Military Commissions Act
20 as it pertains to the effective assistance of counsel.

21 And in particular, we emphasized the defense's duty
22 to conduct a full and constitutionally required defense
23 investigation in a capital case and pinpointed for Judge Pohl

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 specifically what the insurmountable obstacles were to those
2 ends, to being able to meet those ends in a capital case with
3 a heightened due process, with a heightened reliability that
4 is required, and why we simply were not able to do that with
5 any of the iterations of the evolving guidance but
6 particularly with the proposed protective order.

7 In doing that, we talked to -- we keyed on the issue
8 of an independent investigation into the background of the
9 witnesses, right, the potential witnesses, we know them as UFI
10 witnesses now, unique functional identifiers. And the
11 question that we raised for Judge Pohl and the problem that we
12 identified for Judge Pohl was how do we conduct a specific
13 investigation into the background of such a witness if we do
14 not know their names. Right?

15 And we raised a number of issues, including how can
16 we -- how can we do, for instance, what an ethically and
17 zealous defense attorney would be required to do in a
18 run-of-the-mill case -- let's say not in a capital case --
19 where you have a witness that's identified as a witness that
20 may be, in this case, as Judge Pohl recognized in his ruling,
21 is a material witness, is an eyewitness to a significant event
22 that is subject to litigation at a critical stage of these
23 proceedings.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 MJ [Col COHEN]: Let me ask you a question. And, like I
2 said, it's just a question.

3 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Sure.

4 MJ [Col COHEN]: What is your understanding -- so
5 purportedly, presumably there are statements made at various
6 stages by various individuals, and I know there is the motion
7 with respect to cleansing statements. I realize those are
8 referred to by different parties as different things, but for
9 just the vernacular, the cleansing statements by the FBI at
10 some point in this case. If the government's -- is it your
11 understanding the government's not using any statements
12 against your client as proof of its case prior to the FBI
13 cleansing statements?

14 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: The government's position is that it will
15 not be using any of those statements, yes.

16 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. Then -- and, like I said, once
17 again, not to challenge; I want to just understand.

18 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Sure.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: If that's the case, even if the person
20 who conducted the interrogations prior to the FBI cleansing
21 statements was an absolute liar, for example, and you had
22 multiple evidence of that, how would that be relevant to any
23 statements that -- if that person is never going to testify as

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 to what was said, why is the background -- the background of
2 that individual relevant as opposed to what that individual
3 did prior to the FBI cleansing statements?

4 And that's meant in all sincerity. Help me
5 understand kind of how you, as a defense counsel, see this
6 issue so I can understand the relevance and necessity.

7 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: I do. I understand that.

8 The question that you asked presupposes, number one,
9 that the witness is never going to testify. Right? And
10 that's clearly a presupposition based on the government's
11 assertion that they're not calling -- calling the witness.
12 However ----

13 MJ [Col COHEN]: That is fair.

14 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: ---- there is a -- there is a
15 circumstance where the defense may call one of these witnesses
16 or many of these witnesses. By calling them, we are not
17 necessarily vouching for their credibility. And they may very
18 well be adverse witnesses. Right? And those adverse
19 witnesses would be subject to the same type of
20 cross-examination in terms of their credibility, their bias;
21 put that at issue once they take the stand.

22 But the interesting issue that we always get into
23 when we start talking about mitigation, when we start talking

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 about relevancy of these issues, is the distinction that I've
2 drawn a number of times that is particularly important in a
3 capital case, which is the fact that our investigation doesn't
4 turn -- the scope of our investigation, the scope of our duty
5 and our ethical obligations do not turn on the ultimate
6 admissibility of a piece of evidence ----

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: I understand the discovery versus
8 admissibility are two separate issues.

9 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Absolutely. So what we're really -- what
10 we're really keying on is our ability to conduct that ethical,
11 zealous, thorough investigation; to then go through a process
12 where we analyze what we have, determine whether, in fact, it
13 is someone that we want to submit to the court for relevancy
14 purposes, for testimony purposes. But we can't even get to
15 that point because we're not able to make that thorough
16 analysis, that ethical analysis that's required in a capital
17 case.

18 So you -- you can't really jump ahead and say, Well,
19 this particular piece of evidence may not ultimately be
20 relevant. I mean, I guess you could. You can, you can do
21 that. I'm not saying you can't, but you can do that. What
22 I'm saying is you shouldn't do that any more than you should
23 do it when we're talking about mitigating evidence. And this

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 is an argument that the government has made a number of times.
2 Well, that's not going to be mitigating evidence, that's not
3 going to be admissible.

4 What is monumentally important for us, what is
5 constitutionally required, what is ethically required in a
6 capital case is for counsel in this position representing a
7 man who's facing the death penalty to have the ability to
8 fully analyze witnesses, evidence, all of the information that
9 is available to us so that we can do -- make that analysis,
10 make learned and reasoned decisions about what we're going to
11 do, and then decide if we're going to submit it, we're going
12 to give it to a court for admissibility, and then cross those
13 threshold issues. I absolutely understand the question that
14 you're asking.

15 The second point is that these witnesses are not --
16 there's not this clear line of demarcation between the CIA and
17 the FBI. Oh, I should say there was a clear line of
18 demarcation. And in the prosecutor's response to our 524MMM,
19 they start out in their response by referencing the dates on
20 which they provided the LHMs to us.

21 The inference in their argument is that, look, the
22 defense has had these statements for a very long time. And
23 I'll tell you the date here in one moment.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 MJ [Col COHEN]: That's fine. Take your time.

2 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: So the government's brief at 524000 says
3 we provided these statements to -- the LHM statements -- to
4 the defense on 12 November of 2013.

5 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

6 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: On 28 December of 2016, they filed their
7 intent to introduce these statements. And I don't quibble
8 with those dates. I believe that those dates are accurate.

9 And so the inference that they seek to draw in that
10 portion of their response is that we've had this for a long
11 time. And so the third prong of our 524M, which is, we're not
12 there yet, is one that you should reject.

13 But what I want to highlight for you is that while
14 the prosecution references a 2013 date and a 2016 date, what
15 they don't tell you is that the CIA-FBI connection was not
16 made or was not disclosed to us until December of 2017.

17 So think about that. This case was arraigned in
18 2012. No discovery was provided to us by the prosecution
19 until December of 2017 that confirmed what we thought and what
20 we believed existed all along, which was a CIA-FBI connection,
21 which is monumentally important when we start talking about
22 the suppression of statements and whether, in fact, there is
23 that attenuation; whether, in fact, there is a clear line of

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 demarcation. Right?

2 So when you look at their response in 524000, keep in
3 mind that, yes, they provided the statements; yes, they
4 provided intent to produce them in 2016, but it wasn't until
5 2017, in December, that we got the first piece. And let me
6 make that very clear, Judge. It was not as though all of a
7 sudden they pulled the truck up and let the guard down and
8 gave us all these boxes full of FBI-CIA connection documents.

9 What happened was Mr. al Hawsawi's team decided that
10 we were going to litigate 502, which was the hostilities
11 issues that you talked about a little bit of yesterday. In
12 doing that, we pressed for the testimony of two FBI agents --
13 two FBI agents that had testified -- that had actually
14 interrogated Mr. al Hawsawi. And on the night -- the night
15 before they testified, the prosecution dropped on us two
16 documents that we now refer to as the CIA-FBI's rules of how
17 to go about interrogating these detainees.

18 So it wasn't until that, like, late hour in the night
19 before two agents testified that we got the first domino, that
20 first tip of the iceberg that gave us the insight that there
21 was this FBI-CIA connection. That discovery has continued,
22 and we have continued to litigate that discovery to the
23 present day.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 So the important point I want you to take away from
2 that is that -- like I said, it wasn't like there was a "here
3 you go, here's everything we've got." That's not what
4 happened. What happened is it's been a trickle, and that was
5 the first domino.

6 So when the prosecution then wants to use that to
7 say, "Well, Defense, you've had all this time, you've had all
8 this information," that's not true. That's not accurate. The
9 facts clearly indicate that that's not the case.

10 Additional facts that we've had in this case that are
11 facts that are relevant, go into really preparing a motion to
12 suppress and to mitigate, didn't come from the government.
13 Again, I've given you the 2013 date that is referenced in
14 524000 by the prosecution, but a significant date was December
15 of 2014.

16 In December of 2014, the defense, for the first time,
17 received, really in my view, at least in my assessment, the
18 most significant information that we've received about the
19 Rendition, Detention, Interrogation Program and the extent of
20 Mr. al Hawsawi's torture. It was then that the executive
21 summary of the Senate's report on torture was released; this
22 500-page summary or so was released.

23 In that executive summary, we first learned about

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 some of the extent of Mr. al Hawsawi's injuries, the fact that
2 he was sodomized, the fact that he was sleep deprived for
3 excess of 72 hours, the fact that he was doused with ice water
4 indistinguishable from waterboarding. That information did
5 not come from the United States Government sitting on this
6 side of the aisle, did not come from the prosecution in a
7 discovery disclosure; it came from a public source document
8 that was released in December of 2014.

9 So, once again, when the prosecution stands up and
10 say, "Look at all the great information we've given them,"
11 it's not accurate. The facts simply do not reveal that that's
12 the case. And much later, we also received additional and
13 significant discovery, more significant than we had received
14 from the government in CIA FOIA releases.

15 So I know I'm a little bit far afield from where we
16 started, which was the question about the relevancy of the
17 background of particular CIA witnesses, but what I want ----

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: I think it's all related. I mean, I
19 understand the general guise of your motion is, "Look, I'm --
20 I still think I need more information and more time to prepare
21 for this motion to suppress."

22 And to the extent that you're giving me some
23 background as to why that is, I get it. I was the one who

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 interjected the question.

2 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Okay. No problem.

3 So that brings me back to 524T. Just spend a little
4 bit of time there. So what we said was how do we test for
5 bias or inconsistent statements or even exculpatory evidence
6 in the sense that we would do normal background on a normal
7 witness. Right? A zealous defense counsel would, you know,
8 maybe do some Google stalking. That's what we call it now.
9 Right? Get on Google, do a social media search, look and see
10 if people have said or done or said things.

11 In full disclosure, Judge, we did some of that on
12 you, obviously, in preparation for the voir dire. Right? But
13 it's part and parcel of what we do in any case, quite frankly,
14 from the beginning from the -- I hate to say lowliest case,
15 because I've been doing criminal defense, and there's no such
16 thing. But from the, let's say, traffic case to this case,
17 right, zealous defense counsel are expected to do certain
18 things to represent that client and to do it properly within
19 the bounds of due process and what we are required to do. And
20 in this case, our laws are that there is the highest standard.
21 Right?

22 So how do I do that when the United States Government
23 refuses to provide me with the real name of the person who is

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 a potential witness or who I have to analyze to determine if
2 it's somebody who I may want to call, either as a supporting
3 witness or an adverse witness. Right?

4 Because in reviewing some of this information, there
5 may also be favorable witnesses who can provide favorable
6 testimony regarding Mr. al Hawsawi's conditions and his
7 torture and his degrading treatment. The government, I would
8 submit, may want to cross-examine that witness. And if there
9 are problems with their background, problems that would reveal
10 bias, they would certainly want to be aware of that, they
11 would certainly want to know that, and they would certainly
12 want to be able to cross-examine properly. And I would
13 definitely want to know that before I put the witness on the
14 stand so I can appropriately prepare and make sure that I am
15 prepared to answer whatever examination they're going to do.

16 So as an example, in the 502 litigation, hostilities,
17 we called an expert witness. Major Wilkinson referred to the
18 expert yesterday who testified generally on that motion.
19 Before that motion, Mr. Trivett, it became apparent during the
20 cross-examination, was able to go and do some background
21 research. He went on the Internet or wherever he went. He
22 looked up the expert's publications. He looked up some of his
23 writings. He looked up some of the things he had said and

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 done publicly, background, history, and experience.

2 He did all that and then he cross-examined him on it
3 and then was able to test the expert witness' opinion, was
4 able to test his credibility, the reliability of the matters
5 that he was promoting for the court. And he was able to do
6 that independently; he didn't have to ask us.

7 We cannot do that, no matter what happens, when you
8 don't have the name of a witness. Right? Another way to
9 illustrate that, aside from that illustration, is what I would
10 call -- and tell me if you know this name -- Mark Fuhrman.

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: Yes, I am familiar with Mark Fuhrman from
12 the O.J. trial, if that's who you are referring to.

13 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Yes. I call it the "Mark Fuhrman
14 problem." Right?

15 So suppose that Mark Fuhrman testified but we don't
16 know it's Mark Fuhrman. It's just PS2. That's his functional
17 identifier. We know what he looks like, but we can't take a
18 picture of him. Right? We can't go out and we can say, Do
19 you know this person? Have you ever heard this person to say
20 X, Y or Z? Have you heard this person to say this or that?

21 More importantly, since we don't have their name, we
22 can't do an independent background investigation on the
23 witness and determine if, in fact, the person has made

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 repeated references to the N-word and is a bigot and a liar,
2 and use that independent evidence to cross-examine, to
3 question the veracity of a witness who testifies. Right?
4 Can't do it.

5 And no matter how many evidentiary hearings we have,
6 Judge, no matter how many people we put on the stand, that
7 problem cannot be cured because we don't have their name. We
8 don't have the independent ability to do what we would do,
9 beginning in a traffic case and leading all the way to a
10 capital trial.

11 That was the problem we identified -- one of the
12 problems, because there are many, but that was one of the
13 problems that we identified and put front and center before
14 Judge Pohl in 524T and which then Judge Pohl took from 524T
15 and inserted into his ruling as one of the reasons why he
16 reached the balancing that he did, given the equities, given
17 the problems that existed. He didn't have to hold an
18 evidentiary ruling.

19 If you remember the Mark Fuhrman trial, Mark Fuhrman
20 had actually testified, and he made a statement on the stand.
21 If you look at Judge Parrella's 524LLL, one of the things
22 Judge Parrella says in 524LLL is we can put a witness on the
23 stand and we can conduct a cross-examination of the witness

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 and then determine if there is enough information there.

2 Well, yes, I mean, we could probably put a witness on
3 the stand. We could probably question him as long as the
4 court will indulge us to question that witness. But what we
5 cannot do, no matter what, is to ever conduct our own
6 independent background investigation of that witness the way
7 it would have to be done, as I said, in the most simplest of
8 cases to the most serious of cases.

9 And this is, as the government has indicated in their
10 own brief, not an ordinary case. As we all know, it's a
11 capital case. The finality of this case is that
12 Mr. al Hawsawi would lose his life. And simply when
13 Judge Pohl looked at that, he determined that there was only
14 one way to strike this balance and to correct that particular
15 issue.

16 So I'll move on from 524T, but I thought it was
17 really important to give you that background.

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: No, no. I appreciate it. I guess, just
19 generally, the question I have based on that argument is your
20 issue seems broader than the motion to suppress. In other
21 words, LLL -- 524LLL really just addresses the issue of should
22 the statements made to the FBI following the cleansing
23 statements be allowed or not allowed. Although the

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 implications may be greater than just that issue with respect
2 to evidence that the government may or may not have, the
3 actual ruling, itself, will be fairly limited: Were they
4 voluntarily? Was there coercion? All those types of things.

5 The issue you're addressing though is more of --
6 okay. And that's still a pretrial issue. The issue, as I
7 kind of hear you, is, this is more of something -- this will
8 be trial on the merits. Okay.

9 And so then -- so the question then becomes is, are
10 you -- although relevant to your motion to suppress, are you
11 really laying the groundwork for -- really the ultimate issue
12 is, look, we can't -- we need to be able to properly
13 cross-examine these witnesses that they put up, if they put
14 them up anonymously, light disguise, whatever they may do. I
15 have no idea what the process will be. I haven't -- I'm
16 unaware of a ruling that it is going to address the merits of
17 the case yet.

18 So -- but that's -- your argument leads me is more of
19 that issue, is, look, if we are going -- the government is
20 going to seek a conviction as opposed to just the
21 admissibility of evidence on this matter, I see a stronger
22 argument for that than potentially -- and I understand that is
23 as to how is that -- how is it as critical for this simple

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 issue of a motion to suppress and whether it was voluntary or
2 involuntary. If you can help me understand that.

3 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Absolutely. So I'm glad you used the
4 word "critical" because the -- I'm going to point you to at
5 least one case that we cited in our motion. It's the case of
6 United States v. Ronald Hodge. It's found at 19 F.3d 51.
7 It's a D.C. Circuit case of 1994.

8 MJ [Col COHEN]: You said that was U.S. v. Hodge?

9 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Yes, sir.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay, thank you.

11 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: That's correct. H-O-D-G-E.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

13 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: That particular case dealt with an issue
14 of suppression and, in particular in that case, the scope of
15 cross-examination that was permitted for the defense in
16 cross-examination. At the heart of the court's inquiry was
17 what due processes do during suppression.

18 And what the court opined and what the court
19 ultimately decided was the defense had been impeded in their
20 ability to develop cross-examination, was that this was a
21 critical stage of the proceedings. And because it is a
22 critical stage of the proceedings, the defense was entitled to
23 that due process, equally as important as it would have been

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 at the trial on the merits.

2 So what you are describing now is exactly what the
3 Hodge case addressed. We are talking about a critical stage
4 of the proceedings now. Yes, it has been ordered as a
5 suppression hearing in a pretrial setting, but the courts look
6 at that as a critical stage of the proceeding where all of the
7 same guarantees apply, including heightened due process. So I
8 would commend that to your analysis.

9 MJ [Col COHEN]: I wasn't disagreeing. It is just I am
10 trying to make sure I understand conceptually how all of this
11 plays ----

12 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: We certainly think that case is
13 instructive on that. And you are obviously free to look that
14 at that.

15 We also cited to you Mickens v. Taylor. That's
16 M-I-C-K-E-N-S versus Taylor. And ----

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: Do you have a cite for that?

18 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Yes. It's 535 U.S.; it's a 2002 case.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

20 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: So that particular case talks about
21 effective assistance of counsel at a critical stage of the
22 proceeding and again affirms the fact that there is a right to
23 effective assistance of counsel at a critical stage of the

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 proceeding which, in fact, is a suppression hearing as we are
2 envisioning here.

3 And, you know, I don't want to beat the fallen horse,
4 but -- and again, in a capital case, we are looking at
5 something that is different, and not just by my saying it but
6 because the law views it as differently.

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: Right. And please don't take it that I
8 don't realize that motions to suppress are critical.

9 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Absolutely.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: I mean, I ----

11 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Absolutely.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: I completely get that. I'm just -- part
13 of your argument was about the idea that, you know, they could
14 be convicted and those kinds of things. And I was like,
15 okay ----

16 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Sure.

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- that's almost merits as opposed
18 to ----

19 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: I see.

20 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- suppression. And to be honest with
21 you, I don't -- until the factual predicate is laid out, none
22 of us will know exactly what the evidence will be on -- on
23 that matter, so...

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: So you're right. I think I didn't as
2 clearly articulate that as I would have liked.

3 What I was trying to convey to the court wasn't just
4 a merits -- a trial on the merits piece, but I view the
5 preparation for a direct or a cross-examination at a
6 suppression hearing as critical as anything.

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: I understand.

8 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: And I view my duty to investigate that
9 witness, to do background investigation on that witness, to be
10 indistinguishable from what I would do at a trial on the
11 merits. And I submit that I think the state of the case law
12 agrees with that. And so that's kind of how -- how I see it.

13 I think that's -- that's why -- that's why I wanted
14 to start out, also, because of where 524 started out. Right?
15 The base motion. And I hope my colleague, Mr. Connell, will
16 pick up on some of this because I don't want to get into all
17 of these acts, but that's where 524 began. You know, 524
18 began as a witness access issue. Right?

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: Right.

20 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: It has metastasized. And I think in
21 order to -- my humble opinion is that if I were sitting where
22 you're sitting, in order to ultimately rule on this motion, I
23 would have to digest all of that ----

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 MJ [Col COHEN]: Right.

2 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: ---- as lengthy and as long as -- 524 is
3 a beast, right, for lack of a better term; and it continues
4 to -- it continues to expand.

5 And so that's kind of why I jumped in at the point
6 where, hey, we -- you know, the protective order came into
7 being and became a point of contention. That's when we kind
8 of jumped into that -- you know, the rope was swinging, and we
9 said, "Hey, you know, we have to go in and we have to file
10 this motion" ----

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: Right.

12 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: ---- "because this has -- now this has
13 gotten out of hand." Right?

14 The reason we're now talking about suppression in the
15 context of this motion is because it's where it's taken us.
16 Right? What began as a witness access issue has turned into a
17 judicial mandate and order for us to litigate a motion that I
18 think we certainly are not ready to litigate in the way that
19 we need to do in a capital case.

20 Certainly I know that colleagues who have filed
21 motions have made numerous statements in their motions. So I
22 know Mr. Ali had a very lengthy footnote where they say we're
23 filing this under protest. So the state of what we have now

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 is unprecedented. It truly is.

2 If you look at the prosecution's pleadings, if you
3 look at the substance that the prosecution puts, it's very
4 light on substance and heavy on argument. And I would tell
5 you that that is a very dangerous place to be in a capital
6 case, where you've got lots of argument, lots of bluster but
7 very little substance.

8 Where we are right now is in an unprecedented place
9 where we have a proceeding that has been mandated by the court
10 to test, right -- to test out whether, in fact, the defendants
11 are, in fact, getting due process. I've not seen that. I've
12 not seen it in military regular courts, where I practiced for
13 23 years; I've not seen it in state courts, federal courts;
14 I've not seen it in a capital case; I've not seen it in a
15 small case. Right? And I would think it's -- it, quite
16 frankly, is unprecedented what we're asking to do here.

17 And that brings us to the substance and the heart of
18 524MMM. So 524MMM essentially asks you to overturn 524LLL.
19 What we're -- can I have one second, Judge?

20 MJ [Col COHEN]: You may.

21 Mr. Ruiz.

22 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: So let me just grab a swig of water here.

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: You were at 524 MMM; asked me to, I

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 guess, reverse of 524LLL.

2 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Yes. Thank you, Judge.

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: Overturn.

4 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Thank you, Judge.

5 So 524MMM was filed by our team in response to
6 524LLL. And the relief that we asked for at that time when we
7 filed it, which was 18 April 2019 -- Judge Parrella's ruling
8 came out 3 April 2019 -- was we asked for reconsideration of
9 524LLL. We asked to withdraw the deadline for the suppression
10 motions. Right?

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

12 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: You have it?

13 MJ [Col COHEN]: I do. Yeah, I'm ----

14 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Okay. So we asked for reconsideration of
15 524LLL, withdraw the deadline for the suppression of motions,
16 and ultimately to reinstate 524LL, which was Judge Pohl's
17 ruling forbidding the government from using the 2007 LHA [sic]
18 statements by the FBI -- obtained by the FBI for any reason.

19 So effectively, we're asking you to overturn
20 Judge Parrella's 524LLL and to restore us back to the
21 procedural state that we were when 524LL was issued.

22 MJ [Col COHEN]: So let me ask you this question, and this
23 references back to the general 802 discussion that we had. So

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 let's say Judge Parrella hadn't called these motions to
2 suppress but he simply said, "Fine. If you want me to
3 reconsider this, then I'm going to allow you the opportunity
4 to present evidence. And the way we're going to present
5 evidence is we're going to call some of these witnesses and
6 we're going to finally find out, you know, how much
7 information you have and how much you don't have and how much
8 is still relevant and necessary and noncumulative moving
9 forward."

10 Because typically in a motion to reconsider, there
11 has to be some new evidence or some indication that -- some
12 basis for the reconsideration of that ruling.

13 And it's an interesting ruling in the sense that it
14 suspends but doesn't necessarily reverse the decision by
15 Judge Pohl. It just defers further ruling on that until a
16 factual predicate is the way. Like I said, that's my initial
17 take on it. A factual predicate can be laid for the judge to
18 make specific findings of fact and conclusions of law
19 necessary to address that issue.

20 So then the question becomes is, is regardless of
21 what we call it -- and maybe that's just -- I mean, maybe I
22 choose to call it something else -- it seems to me that there
23 still needs to be an evidentiary hearing then. For us to say

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 indefinitely that we're going to delay this process -- I mean,
2 discovery could theoretically take forever. There has to be a
3 certain point in time, whether this was an Article III court
4 or whether it's an Article I court or whatever court you're
5 in, there are trial scheduling orders, and we imposed
6 discovery obligations. Then if a party fails to comply with
7 the order, then the judge has the authority to issue rulings
8 or sanctions, et cetera, depending upon what the law allows
9 them to do.

10 So I guess the question then becomes is, is there
11 reason why, at a minimum, we can't have an evidentiary hearing
12 on this very issue with respect to what are the -- what are
13 the implications to the defense of the protective order and
14 the process, et cetera, moving forward?

15 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Yes. Our position, Mr. al Hawsawi's
16 position, is that that type of process, that type of
17 procedure, whether you call it a motion to suppress, whether
18 you call it a -- an evidentiary hearing, whether you call
19 it -- whatever we want to call it, is violative of due
20 process. The reason ----

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: In what way? I mean, if you're allowed
22 to present evidence, how are you not being provided due
23 process?

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Okay. So let me -- let me backtrack a
2 little bit.

3 So the reason that -- the reason that we referenced
4 the motion to suppress data is because, obviously,
5 Judge Parrella's ruling focused us on that.

6 MJ [Col COHEN]: I understand. I completely get that.

7 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: I take your -- yeah. And so I actually
8 thought about this in terms of the analysis. What if you just
9 remove the requirement to have a motion to suppress, which is
10 what you've said; you've added an evidentiary hearing?

11 So the first part, just removing the requirement for
12 a motion to suppress, would do a couple of things. Number
13 one, it would solve the Williams issue that we've raised,
14 right, which is what happens when you have a conflict between
15 an existing rule in the manual and a judicially imposed
16 timeline, say, with a Rule of Court or, as in this case,
17 Judge Parrella's ruling.

18 So I think if you were to remove the requirement of a
19 mandated motion to suppress submission, that would remove at
20 least that problem. But it always leaves the fatal defect;
21 and the fatal defect comes from Protective Order #4. And what
22 Protective Order #4 is what Judge Pohl recognized.

23 Judge Pohl had the experience and the unique benefit

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 of having presided over this case for almost seven years. He
2 also had the opportunity to litigate every one of the 524
3 series motions and to have that be informed, also, by his time
4 on the bench where he had actually litigated many of these
5 motions.

6 So what our position is, is essentially that an
7 evidentiary hearing is not necessary and was not necessary for
8 Judge Pohl to reach the conclusions that he did in his
9 30-something-page opinion.

10 The violation of due process for us comes in exactly
11 where I identify with you something which is irreconcilable,
12 regardless of how many evidentiary hearings we have, how many
13 people you put on the stand. This is the Fuhrman problem,
14 right? Put him on the stand. We don't know their name. We
15 can't use their picture. We can't conduct an independent
16 investigation.

17 That is the fatal defect, in my view, and the flaw
18 that exists in Protective Order #4 that requires no further
19 analysis, because it is a fact that we don't have their real
20 name. It is a fact that we cannot use their picture. It is a
21 fact that restrictions exist for what we can do as a defense,
22 to go out and conduct an independent investigation.
23 Nothing of putting a warm body in that stand is going to

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 change that. Nothing in terms of calling 1 or 50 witnesses is
2 going to change that.

3 And that's what Judge Pohl recognized, and that's
4 why, in his findings of fact, he keyed on the evolving -- what
5 he called the evolving and contradictory classification
6 guidance, because that, in itself, is the fatal defect.

7 The reason we're talking about a motion to suppress
8 and the reason we're talking about what I view and what I
9 think the law would recognize as a fatally defective due
10 process exercise or a test run on due process is because this
11 is the novel -- that's the best word I can use -- remedy that
12 Judge Parrella thought that he would introduce in this case.

13 So your question was how is it violative of due
14 process if you are allowed to call witnesses? I think I've
15 answered as best I can. I'm allowed to call a witness ----

16 MJ [Col COHEN]: I understand. I guess as I look through
17 this issue -- and, like I said, I understand what the rulings
18 say here, but at the same time, the issue also hints of this
19 idea of -- it all comes back to a motion to essentially compel
20 more evidence in this case in the sense that I need access to
21 these witnesses. If I don't know who the witnesses are, then
22 I can't interview them. All those kind of things.

23 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: No, sir, that's not right. That's not

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 right.

2 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Then what is the problem?
3 Why can't we -- why can't we argue a motion to suppress then?
4 If the issue is that you haven't been provided discovery that
5 you are required to, then why wouldn't you have sufficient
6 evidence to argue?

7 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: That's the third prong, but I want to
8 make sure I make it very clear.

9 If the prosecution were to give us the names of these
10 witnesses, that would go a long way, I think, towards curing
11 this issue. I think that's -- I think that's accurate. I
12 think that's correct. But the issue here is not ----

13 MJ [Col COHEN]: Let me ask it this way.

14 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Yeah.

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: Like I said -- and this is -- like I
16 said, these are questions, and once again, not because I'm
17 taking a position ----

18 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: No, I understand.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- but because it assists me in coming
20 up with how I'm going to address the issue later.

21 Ultimately, the government is going to have to give
22 me a witness list, even on a motion to suppress, because I
23 understand where the burden is going to be to show

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 voluntariness in this case. So the government is going to
2 have to provide a witness list or the exhibits that they are
3 going to use to support this and those kinds of things because
4 we know where the burden is going to be.

5 Consequently, you're going to be able to look at that
6 witness list. Then we can argue about whether or not you have
7 sufficient evidence or whether they provided you sufficient
8 stuff about their particularized witnesses in this case.

9 However, you may have your own witnesses that you
10 wish to call for whatever reason. For example, we want to
11 talk about the interplay between the CIA and the FBI with
12 respect to these cleansing statements and whether -- you know,
13 whether -- who was present in the room when it occurred, all
14 those other types of things, in which case it may be another
15 issue before me that I have to rule on and say, You're right,
16 you should or shouldn't have that; that is relevant and
17 necessary. It is material to the matter, and so therefore I
18 find that the government has the option to provide me --
19 provide a summary, do a stipulation of fact that's acceptable
20 to the defense, or produce the witness, you know, to make them
21 available for trial, theoretically.

22 But that's how -- at the end of the day, regardless
23 of what the consequences are, the general process of a trial

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 and how we work our way through the issues does not completely
2 change. I mean, even if we were in Dade County, Florida, and
3 this was a capital case, while the concept of -- as the
4 capital case is called super due process and those types of
5 things and broad mitigation, even if those applied and all the
6 rights of the Constitution of Florida and the rights of the
7 Constitution of the United States definitely applied to this
8 case, the procedural posture of the case, while having some
9 interesting issues along the way, but the idea of motions
10 practice is typically one side has evidence that they wish to
11 present; the other side is given an equal opportunity.

12 What I'm asking at this point is whether you are the
13 prosecution or the defense, you have a strategy. There are
14 issues that you want to raise that you believe are relevant to
15 that. And then typically you ask for the evidence, if it has
16 not been provided, that you believe is in the possession of
17 the other party that supports that theory or that strategy
18 that you want to present.

19 So, for example, if your strategy is I believe that
20 it was never a true FBI investigation, that it was always
21 something that was being conducted at the -- you know, at the
22 behest of the CIA and so therefore it was a continuous course
23 of conduct moving forward, then the motion to compel should be

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 let me address that issue. And then either that evidence is
2 provided or it isn't. And if it isn't provided and the court
3 rules that that's relevant and necessary information and they
4 fail to provide it, then there might be remedies or sanctions
5 imposed at that particular time.

6 So what I'm trying to figure out is what are we --
7 where does this -- if I reverse it, where does it get us? How
8 does it -- how does it move the posture of the case forward in
9 the sense that it assists the defense in preparing its defense
10 and then ultimately allows these gentlemen who have been here
11 for a significant amount of time the ability to have their day
12 in court?

13 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: If you -- and there's a lot to unpack
14 there, and I'll try to do the best I can.

15 Where it leaves us is where we were when 524LL was in
16 effect, which was, Judge Pohl had gone through his reasoned
17 analysis in his ruling and had struck an appropriate balance.

18 And the reason I kind of resisted a little bit when
19 you raised the discovery issue is because I want to make sure
20 that I'm clear on this point, which is one of the points that
21 the prosecution raises in their response.

22 What the prosecution tries to do in their response is
23 to say, Look, the defense is really arguing discovery, and the

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 defense is really arguing that the national security
2 privilege -- they take issue with that. They take issue with
3 the fact that they're not allowed to have X, Y or Z. Right?
4 And that's their argument. But that's not -- and that has
5 been argument before, but the crux of argument now isn't that.
6 What happened here was there was an appropriate striking of
7 that balance. Right?

8 So I take no issue with the fact that there's a
9 national security privilege. I take no issue with the fact
10 that that at times will involve a process where you have to
11 determine substitutions and whether it puts us in the same
12 kind of positions with that. However, there needs to be a
13 balance between that process and the due process that comes
14 due to a defendant. That's the balance that Judge Pohl
15 struck.

16 So when we file 524MMM, we were not saying we want
17 more discovery. What we were saying is Judge Pohl struck that
18 appropriate balance. He realized that the problem -- the
19 Fuhrman problem that I have identified for you is
20 irreconcilable and hasn't been reconciled with any other
21 guidance.

22 And so what he did, he took national security
23 privilege, due process in a capital trial, and he said this is

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 the best way to balance these equities. He did that based on
2 the review of the record, based on the shifting and evolving
3 and contradictory guidance, based on his knowledge and
4 experience about the discovery process, the time that he had
5 to consider substitutions for evidence that the government has
6 provided. And after doing all of that, he said this is the
7 balance that I can strike.

8 And I would submit to you that putting us back in
9 that state, 524, which, again, was not about suppression
10 issues; the suppression issue was brought about because the
11 judge ordered us to do this. Right? Ordered us to file a
12 motion to suppress on specifically voluntariness and to engage
13 in this unprecedented test run to determine if, in fact, the
14 well that Judge Pohl determined was poisoned is poisoned.

15 So what Judge Parrella has, in essence, asked us to
16 do is to test the water, is to drink the water, and then let
17 you know, hey, did we get sick, or are we having ill effects?

18 Only then can we determine if, in fact, the analysis
19 that Judge Pohl went through determining that that water
20 couldn't be drunk was wrong. While you wouldn't do that to a
21 human being, you certainly, in my view, can't do that in terms
22 of the due process consequences that we have in this instance.

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: Right. I understand.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Any final arguments?

2 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Actually, I just have a couple of more
3 points that I want to make, just to make sure that I cover all
4 my bases here, Judge.

5 So in 524, we raise the due process. Right? We also
6 have the Sixth Amendment as well as the Eighth Amendment in
7 terms of why we believe the procedure that's in place is
8 violative of due process. I can't emphasize enough how it is
9 this process of going forth.

10 Whether you call it a suppression hearing, whether
11 you call it an evidentiary hearing, when you are forcing
12 capital defendants to engage in a test run -- Mr. Nevin calls
13 it a thought experiment; I agree with that characterization --
14 when you are ordering and mandating capital defendants, all
15 who are telling the court and who are giving specific
16 information and evidence -- as we provide a number of ex parte
17 exhibits in MMM that clearly lay out for you circumstances
18 that prevent us from doing this in a way that comports with
19 due process -- but whether you call it a motion to suppress or
20 call somebody on the witness stand, we believe that this
21 process of mandating us to engage in this process to test an
22 order -- which, by the way, continues to exist, it hasn't been
23 vindicated; it hasn't been pardoned by Judge Parrella.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Judge Parrella left Protective Order #4 in place, right, the
2 same protective order that Judge Pohl determined was defective
3 and why he struck a balance between the equities. Right?
4 That order remains in place.

5 And we are mandated to engage in some sort of test
6 run -- let's just go back to that; we call it a due process
7 test run in our briefing -- to find out if, in fact, there is
8 due process. Right? So let's take this medicine and see if
9 it has side effects. It's really the structural -- it's not
10 the same thing, but obviously it's the same structure in terms
11 of an argument. Let's do that and then determine if, in fact,
12 there is ill that develops from there.

13 Just a couple of points on some of the government
14 arguments, Judge, to address some of those arguments. The
15 government takes issue with the Williams case, which we
16 raised, that essentially stands for the proposition that the
17 timeline can't be moved up. Again, the reason we focused on
18 that because is that's the procedure that was mandated for us.
19 Right?

20 I think if you were to remove the requirement to file
21 a motion to suppress a particular timeline, the Williams
22 issue, I think, would go away, quite frankly. Right? But we
23 do think that that rule is clear. It's one of the clearest

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 rules that exists. These motions should be filed before the
2 entry of pleas. The Williams case and the Kelson case that
3 are cited in our brief clearly lay out for you the analysis.
4 The prosecution takes issue with the fact that it's a
5 30-year-old case. Says it's not binding. Very well. It's
6 the highest military court. At the same time they do want you
7 to consider one of their cases, which is an unpublished
8 opinion from an Army case.

9 I don't think you can balance those equities, but I
10 think if you have to find something that's highly persuasive,
11 I would say the Williams case, the Kelson case should
12 definitely guide your path in analyzing that particular issue.

13 Ultimately, what they said was if there's a
14 conflicting rule in this case, ones promulgated by the
15 Secretary of Defense -- in that case it was the rules
16 promulgated by the President -- you can't do it; the court
17 can't raise that.

18 The prosecution says, "Well, that was 30 years ago.
19 It would be evolution of trial practice orders and the
20 realities of modern day court."

21 This is where I will do a Prosecutor Swann and say to
22 you, Judge, I've been a JAG for 23 years. I have a unique
23 experience in the fact that I've been a litigator all of those

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 23 years, either as a prosecutor or as a defense counsel, with
2 the exception of three years when I had some -- banished to
3 "FOIA-land." But besides that, I've had the opportunity to
4 observe military practice and engage in it.

5 And what I would say about the -- the evolution of
6 that practice is a couple of things. Number one, I think what
7 drives a lot of the timeliness that I've seen in our courts is
8 the fact that there is a very open discovery process. Right?
9 So in discovery practice, it is very clean, very clear. I've
10 had the great experience the majority of the time. When I was
11 on the defense side of the house, I would just get the
12 evidence and there was, quite frankly, many -- very little
13 haggling; not to say it didn't happen, but certainly when I
14 compare it to state or my federal experience, there's
15 definitely a difference.

16 So to the extent that discovery drives the process
17 and our ability to analyze, to go through a process, to create
18 litigation and motions and meet court-imposed timelines, I see
19 very little litigation -- or I've seen very little litigation
20 in military courts over the timeliness of those motions. So I
21 think drives a lot of that. But the rules exist and the
22 challenge could be brought if necessary. Right?

23 The second reason that that argument should fail in

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 your analysis, Judge, is because when you look at the Williams
2 case and you look at the Kelson case, they talked about local
3 rules of court, they talked about other rules that were
4 promulgated. But all those rules were really their own
5 version of trial practice rules. Right? They talked about
6 notice. They talked about when they would be served on
7 counsel. They talked about timing of filing the motions.

8 So while they may not have had the heading of a trial
9 conduct practice order, it had the same effect and it had the
10 same purpose. And the court looked at it, nevertheless, and
11 said you can't do it. And the language they used was even if
12 it's a laudable goal or an objective that has benefits, like
13 you've articulated about moving a prosecution forward, you
14 can't do it. Right? So for those reasons, that argument
15 should fail.

16 They also point you to Rule for Military Commission
17 801(a), 801(a)(3), which really deals with you, as the
18 presiding officer, and -- as well as the reasonable control
19 that you exercise over the proceedings in prescribing the
20 manner and the order of presentation of the proceedings.

21 What I would simply say about that is it does not
22 trump and does not allow you to ignore what's in the manual.
23 And of particular significance, I would point that in their

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 brief, there was -- there's "subject to" language in the rule.
2 Right? So the military judge can do the this, "regulate
3 manner and order subject to." Right? That part of that
4 "subject to" is the manual. That little piece was left out of
5 the prosecution's brief, but it's clearly in the discussion
6 and the rule, which is persuasive authority.

7 So yes, you can control the manner and presentation
8 of a lot of things in the courtroom, but it's subject to the
9 manual and some of the rules that are -- that are laid for the
10 court in the manual.

11 May I have a moment, Judge?

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: You may.

13 [Pause.]

14 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Judge, the prosecution's next argument is
15 that you should -- you should set a date for entry of pleas.
16 I would submit that that is an impracticable remedy that would
17 create far more procedural issues than otherwise, because it
18 doesn't just impact the timeliness of filing a motion to
19 suppress but it also impacts the timing of a whole lot of
20 other motions, and we would be right back to where we are.

21 Again, at the heart of this matter, the issue is --
22 extends beyond -- I think you identified that when you said
23 this seems like a larger issue, and I think you did hit the

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 nail on the head when you said that; I just think you haven't
2 had the benefit of the time to really get into -- get your
3 hands into 524. But I think when you do, you will -- you will
4 affirm, which I think you have already articulated, which is
5 that this issue far outstrips the narrow issue that we're
6 addressing today. Right? But it's all embedded within that
7 issue.

8 So in that sense, I think that their proposal is
9 impracticable, and I would urge the court not to -- not to do
10 that as well.

11 Their argument about the amount of information that
12 we've had in order to prepare, I've given you a couple of
13 examples about the discovery process and what that really
14 means. I ask you to look at our ex parte exhibits that
15 clearly lay out our defense strategy and specific instances
16 where we are continuing to do what we can, but we are beholden
17 to other entities as well in order to do some of the work that
18 we are required to do.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Thank you.

20 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Thank you, Judge.

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: Defense Counsel, understanding that the
22 scope of the MMM is a little bit larger than just a --
23 Mr. Ruiz's team's motion to move the suppression motions down

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 the line, I will allow any additional argument from other
2 defense counsel; although, I do recognize that several of you
3 have similar type filings for additional extensions of time,
4 et cetera, that are out there.

5 But given that it is a 524 series that has been
6 ongoing, if there are any comments, I will allow you brief
7 argument.

8 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Yes, Your Honor. And 524PPP is on
9 the ----

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: It is.

11 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: ---- agenda for today as well, and it
12 overlaps a good deal with this.

13 MJ [Col COHEN]: Which is one of the reasons why I
14 initially indicated that I would take one counsel per cause or
15 per argument, because of -- because of the nature of those.
16 And I was treating them that way. But nonetheless, because
17 there are arguments that may impact other -- the LLL ruling in
18 and of itself, I will allow brief argument if you need to.
19 But you will be given time to address PPP.

20 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Yeah. And I was just going to suggest
21 maybe that what we ought to do is take up 524PPP now as well
22 and just do it all in one fell swoop, because so much of
23 this -- as you will see, so much of this is interrelated.

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 That's point number one.

2 And point number two is to ask you whether this would
3 be an appropriate time for the -- for a morning recess and a
4 comfort break.

5 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. Mr. Trivett, with respect to
6 government argument, is this something you can -- you feel --
7 the government would feel comfortable addressing all at once
8 or would you like to take them up individually? I don't know
9 how you have prepared.

10 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes, sir. I appreciate that. I
11 actually stand to express my agreement with Mr. Nevin. I
12 would prefer to answer all of the defense motions at once. I
13 think I could save the commission a lot of time by doing that.

14 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. I think that's appropriate.

15 Mr. Connell, you did stand. I will recognize you.

16 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Peace has broken out, sir. I concur.

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. Great.

18 Then let's go ahead and take a 15-minute comfort
19 break, and we'll reconvene.

20 [The R.M.C. 803 session recessed at 1032, 20 June 2019.]

21 [END OF PAGE]

22

23

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 [The R.M.C. 803 session was called to order at 1048, 20 June
2 2019.]

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: This commission is called to order. All
4 parties present when the commission recessed are again
5 present.

6 Mr. Connell, you are standing there, so I will
7 recognize you.

8 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: I have a lot of stuff to spread out,
9 so I'm just waiting my turn, sir.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. Did you want to address MMM? Is
11 that what you wanted to do, or ----

12 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: No, sir. Mr. Nevin and I have
13 conferred, and when you move to PPP, which is what I thought
14 you were doing next, I will go first. But ----

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. That's fine. That is perfectly
16 fine.

17 Mr. Nevin, is that why you were standing as well?

18 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Yes.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

20 All right. Then, Mr. Connell, please proceed.

21 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Thank you, sir.

22 Never in history has any American court confronted
23 such an extensive and intrusive restriction on the

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 investigative function of the defense in any case: capital,
2 noncapital, speeding ticket, you name it.

3 The government has an absolute right to do that. It
4 has been our position consistently that the government has an
5 absolute right to impose classification information privilege
6 between us and any particular activity or information. That
7 comes at a cost. There are consequences to that decision when
8 the United States chooses to make it. And in many ways, this
9 motion is about what are those consequences.

10 Once the court has articulated what it considers to
11 be the consequences, then it is left to the United States to
12 make a decision as to what it wants to do once it has the
13 costs and benefits in front of it. And that is not reviewable
14 by you, sir; by me. It doesn't matter what I think. Those
15 are decisions that they get to make.

16 This situation presents a limitation on the key duty
17 of a capital attorney; that is, investigation. There are a
18 number of witnesses associated with the CIA and with the RDI
19 program. In some ways, those two circles overlap; in some
20 places, they do not overlap. And there are two contexts in
21 which those witnesses arise.

22 The first are the so-called UFI witnesses; 64
23 witnesses that the government has substituted summaries for

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 what they consider to be directed and substantial contacts of
2 those witnesses with the defendants.

3 Many of those -- some -- the other context is
4 witnesses that we, Mr. al Baluchi's team, developed
5 independently through LinkedIn -- you wouldn't believe what
6 people put on their LinkedIn -- through other social media;
7 through identifications by our client; by other interviews,
8 just ordinary, old-fashioned networking that works through
9 investigation; through court cases that involve the RDI
10 program that have had depositions and other things; and
11 through, in one situation, the former interpreter who is at
12 issue in 616.

13 There may be some overlap between those two groups.
14 We don't know who the UFI witnesses are, so -- with very
15 limited exceptions. And we -- but both the prosecution and we
16 have unconfirmably suggested that one of the people who we had
17 actually already contacted with these investigative
18 restrictions came down falls into the UFI category.

19 Because until September of 2017, there was no -- no
20 restriction on defense investigation. To this day, on 20
21 June 2019, there is no restriction on investigation in
22 United States v. al Nashiri, in United States v. Hadi
23 al-Iraqi, or in United States v. Majid Khan. The three other

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 military commission cases face no similar restriction.

2 Beginning in September of 2017, the government began
3 imposing what Judge Pohl called a continual moving target of
4 restrictions. In January of 2018, the government invoked
5 classification information privilege and threatened criminal
6 sanctions. At that time, I issued a memorandum, which is a
7 matter of record in this court, to my team stopping our RDI
8 investigation -- our domestic RDI investigation and almost all
9 of its components.

10 This -- in this situation, hindsight is not 20/20.
11 Judge Pohl had the opportunity both to review hundreds of
12 thousands of pages of substitutions and underlying material
13 but also to see how the government's investigative
14 restrictions changed from moment to moment.

15 In February of 2018, the restrictions which were in
16 place when -- on the first day of court were different from
17 the restrictions that were in place on the last day of court.
18 The parties engaged in an extensive iterative process over the
19 scope of the appropriate investigative restrictions, and
20 second, what would be the correct sanction under
21 10 U.S.C. 949p-6(f). That is the statute that controls this
22 situation.

23 I, myself, suggested a number of remedies to the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 military commission in pleadings and in oral argument,
2 including compelled interviews, which would solve the whole
3 problem or depositions, if you want to look at it in the that
4 way: Suppression of statements made to the FBI and DoD in
5 January of 2007 -- excuse me, which is what Judge Pohl
6 ultimately adopted -- and striking the death penalty, which
7 Judge Pohl decided against and Judge Parrella brought back as
8 a possible remedy.

9 The question before the military commission today is
10 what remedy should be imposed for these investigative
11 restrictions; and second, how does the military commission
12 decide. And what I hear the military commission saying is
13 that essentially Judge Pohl thought he had enough information,
14 Judge Parrella thought that he did not have enough
15 information. And what confronts the military commission today
16 is how is this military commission -- how is the military
17 commission, Judge Shane Cohen presiding, going to assess what
18 the appropriate remedy should be?

19 So just to give you a little overview, a roadmap of
20 what I'm going to do here: First, I'm going to address the
21 three major questions that you asked counsel for
22 Mr. al Hawsawi; second, I'm going to make my AE 609
23 disclosures -- and we'll talk about AE 609 when we get there;

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 third, I'm going to lay out the history for you, including
2 the -- orienting you as to what I see as the most
3 highest-priority briefs; fourth, I'm going to give you my
4 analysis of 524LLL; fifth, I'm going to tell you about the
5 alternate procedures and what has actually happened, because
6 there are a great number -- we put -- these are not just
7 arguments of counsel, we put a great number of declarations
8 into the record as to what is actually happening, facts on the
9 ground; and then, finally, I'm going to propose a path
10 forward.

11 So beginning with the questions, the first question
12 that you asked counsel for Mr. al Hawsawi is if the government
13 is not using any of the statements from the -- from the --
14 made in CIA custody and the FBI comes along in February of
15 2007, makes cleansing statements, what does it matter about
16 these witnesses from before?

17 And so the premise of that question rests on what is
18 the public narrative -- and I don't fault you for that. I
19 mean, it's the public narrative about what happened here,
20 which is there were dirty interrogations in the CIA and then
21 there's a -- on September 6th or so of 2006, they are
22 transferred to Guantanamo, and then a few months later, the
23 FBI comes along and takes additional statements. Never the

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 twain shall meet. These are two separate events. That is
2 neither factually nor legally our theory of what happened.

3 The military commission used the phrase, which I
4 really liked, "continuous course of conduct." But our
5 position is that from the beginning, the FBI was involved in
6 the interrogations and that CIA involvement continued at least
7 through January of 2007.

8 Everything that I refer to today is unclassified.
9 There's enormous classified detail available to you in 628
10 itself, which has 170 pages of facts, which I know is a lot,
11 but it's -- you know, the facts are very compelling on this.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: I will never fault the parties for
13 providing me facts.

14 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Thank you, sir.

15 The -- we have developed this theory over the course
16 of this military commission because I came in thinking the
17 same thing. All right. You've got a CIA period. You've got
18 an FBI period. That has turned out not to be true.

19 That has been discovered through an iterative process
20 of discovery, which the military commission talked about, but
21 also investigation. Because there's a -- sort of a cycle that
22 happens. You get some discovery. In this case, for example,
23 there was one sentence in an informal document which provided

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 us a lead. We found that witness. We contacted him. He
2 agreed to meet with us. We met at -- in a secure space. He
3 told us some information. And that opened up an entire world
4 of things that we didn't know before.

5 Another example counsel for Mr. al Hawsawi raised,
6 which is that Special Agent Perkins, in her testimony, gave
7 one answer, which was: Yes, before 2006, I submitted
8 information -- questions to the CIA for them to put to the
9 defendants.

10 I had never heard about that before. It's not in the
11 SSCI Report. Nobody knew about it. But when we went out and
12 investigated that statement, requested further discovery, what
13 we learned through both of those processes -- in fact, there
14 was an extensive indirect participation in black site
15 interrogation by, among others, Special Agent Perkins and
16 Special Agent Fitzgerald, the two people who took the
17 statement from Mr. al Baluchi.

18 Other examples -- other unclassified examples, I will
19 say, is that through documents obtained by BuzzFeed under the
20 Freedom of Information Act we learned about the participation
21 of FBI agents not just in the interrogation of Abu Zubaydah
22 but also in the initial decision to use what became known
23 later as enhanced interrogation techniques. Those documents

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 are found in the record at AE 538C and its two supplements,
2 especially the supplements.

3 We learned of the -- we learned through an OIG
4 report, which we had never seen before as a result of this,
5 our investigation, that, I quote, In 2003, the FBI and the CIA
6 entered into a memorandum of understanding concerning the
7 detailing of FBI agents to the CIA to assist in debriefing
8 certain high-value detainees at sensitive CIA debriefing
9 sites. That's the declassified part. I won't go any further.

10 But we also learned that this cycle, input into
11 FBI -- memorandum of understanding about FBI assistance also
12 had a feedback loop on the back end, which is that we learned
13 that the FBI had access to intelligence reports as they were
14 coming in. So they were full-cycle participation in the
15 interrogations.

16 We also learned through a Freedom of Information Act
17 request that the CIA and DoD continued -- had a memorandum of
18 agreement which governed the detention of Mr. al Baluchi and
19 others in January of 2007, and the SSCI Report ultimately came
20 out and described that although they were technically under
21 DoD custody, the operational control of the CIA continued.

22 So that is our legal -- excuse me, that is our
23 factual position. And the involvement -- the CIA witnesses

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 are going to be critical to establishing that because they
2 were active participants in what we have described.

3 Legally, that's important because of the standards
4 which apply in this military commission. Under 10 United
5 States Code 949r(a), which implements 42 U.S.C. 2000dd, the
6 Detainee Treatment Act of 2005 and Military Commissions Rule
7 of Evidence 304(a)(1), statements are inadmissible if they
8 are, quote, obtained by torture or other cruel and inhuman,
9 degrading treatment.

10 It has been our position, it is our position in 628
11 and has been throughout the litigation that it was one
12 continuous course of conduct to obtain statements by torture
13 and other cruel and inhuman, degrading treatment, including
14 incommunicado detention, that lasted throughout this entire
15 period from 2003 to 2007 for Mr. al Baluchi.

16 Just to give you an example of that, of how that
17 works, there is a very specific definition in the D.C. Circuit
18 of torture. And it all derives from a case called
19 Price v. Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya -- with my
20 apologies to the interpreters -- J-A-M-A-H-I-R-I-Y-A. And
21 that is found at 294 F.3d 82, a D.C. Circuit case from 2002.
22 And applying that standard, which that's the standard that the
23 D.C. Circuit -- district courts apply, for example, in Kilburn

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 -- K-I-L-B-U-R-N -- v. Islamic Republic of Iran at
2 699 F.Supp.2d 136.

3 In that case, for example, the court held that
4 beatings, unsanitary conditions, inadequate food and medical
5 care, and mock executions were torture. So when you are -- we
6 need this evidence that I'm talking about to address the
7 actual legal standard in our controlling circuit for the
8 implementation of 948r(a). Now ----

9 MJ [Col COHEN]: So help me understand. You addressed it,
10 but I want to make sure I understand it conceptually.

11 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. So I understand showing a
13 continuous course of conduct and the fact that the FBI then
14 was theoretically tainted. I use "theoretically" because I
15 don't want to make any conclusions.

16 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir. Of course.

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Theoretically was tainted by
18 their involvement all along, and so, therefore, evidence was
19 used. And so what the question then is, was it a true
20 cleansing statement? All those other kinds of stuff down the
21 road.

22 But now this new issue where you're talking about the
23 torture and compulsion, all right, what would be the -- how

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 would you connect that with respect to, even assuming arguendo
2 that the court adopted that -- that standard or even the
3 government conceded and said: You know what? We're not going
4 to contest that the -- that the conditions there would have
5 constituted that the suppression of those statements made
6 prior to 2007 should be suppressed or not used in this case in
7 any way whatsoever.

8 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Right.

9 MJ [Col COHEN]: Then even if those conditions existed at
10 that time, how would those witnesses then be relevant to the
11 issue of the FBI statements in 2007?

12 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir. And I see that I was not
13 clear enough.

14 Our position is not that the CIA engaged in torture
15 and other cruel, inhuman, and degrading treatment and then the
16 FBI did something different; our position is that the
17 United States, as a whole, had a plan, a scheme, or a
18 program -- however you want to describe it -- to obtain
19 statements from Mr. al Baluchi by torture and other cruel,
20 inhuman, and degrading treatment.

21 One element of that overall program was the CIA --
22 were black sites. Another element of that were the specific
23 policies which were put in place for the interrogation of

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Mr. al Baluchi by the United States Government. You know,
2 there was a -- there was a meeting in November of 2006 where
3 representatives, all the IC, get together and decide how are
4 we going to do these interrogations.

5 And when the -- what comes out of that is, well,
6 we're going to give it to the FBI. And they set up rules for
7 maintaining incommunicado detention of the defendants during
8 that period of time so they couldn't get -- couldn't talk to
9 their families, couldn't seek legal advice, prohibited lawyers
10 from visiting them, and set up special rules which would not
11 advise them of their right to counsel or to remain silent, and
12 put that in place. And it was actually implemented by two FBI
13 agents who interestingly had indirectly participated in the
14 interrogations earlier.

15 But my actual point is that this is not two separate
16 events, and it's -- I know that in the world, this has always
17 been framed as two separate events. But when you actually
18 look at the facts -- and I'm wholly committed to the facts,
19 which is why investigation is so important -- when you look at
20 the facts, you see that -- we intend to establish in an
21 evidentiary hearing that this was one combined program of the
22 United States Government, not that there was a separate -- a
23 separation which would be subject to attenuation or derivation

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 analysis.

2 MJ [Col COHEN]: I understand. Thank you.

3 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: To the extent we do address
4 involuntariness, its traditional derivation attenuation
5 analysis and -- under the due process clause and under the
6 statute, we really do that as an alternative position; that if
7 our primary position of a single program to obtain statements
8 by torture and other cruel and inhuman, degrading treatment is
9 not -- the court does not find in our favor, we still think
10 that we win under the attenuation analysis. But really that's
11 an alternative position.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: I understand. Thank you.

13 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: There are a couple of other elements
14 to it. One of them -- and just to tie that back to what we're
15 actually talking about here today, it demonstrates why it's so
16 important for us to be able to investigate. Because the
17 people who were administering that program, some of whom might
18 be willing to talk and some of whom are not, some of whom have
19 talked, our declaration explains that under one set of the
20 restrictions -- not the ultimate Protective Order #4 but an
21 earlier set of the restrictions -- we had already interviewed
22 75 people who would have fallen in within those restrictions
23 who had agreed to speak with us.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Our success rate in having people speak to us is
2 very, very high, something in the nature of 85 percent.
3 That's not my opinion; that's all in the declarations. The --
4 that number would shrink -- and I don't have an exact number.
5 That number would shrink under the -- under Protective
6 Order #4, which has more limited investigative prohibitions
7 because of overseas investigation.

8 But there are a number of other factors that go into
9 that; one of those is brain damage. At 628 -- AE 628,
10 Attachment I and Attachment J, we submitted and provided the
11 government in discovery with all the underlying data that we
12 have. We submitted the physical effect of the CIA's torture
13 on Mr. al Baluchi, explaining how it actually caused him brain
14 damage, affecting areas of the brain which would affect his
15 ability to resist persuasion or make independent decisions
16 that would be voluntary in deciding whether to speak or not.

17 I suspect that Dr. Mitchell will say something very
18 similar when he testifies, which is one of the reasons why I
19 consented to the idea of deciding our additional witnesses
20 later, because I think that the witnesses who do testify will
21 lay an important basis -- important groundwork for our overall
22 argument.

23 With respect to our alternative argument about

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 voluntariness and derivation, I think there are two cases that
2 illustrate the proposition. One of those is Mincey,
3 M-I-N-C-E-Y, v. Arizona at 437 U.S. 385, a 1978 case that
4 talks about how important it is to consider all of the
5 circumstances in an interrogation, which includes things like
6 the continuing effects of prior coercion, which we will
7 document medically and otherwise; the length of the abuse; the
8 severity of the abuse; the purpose of the abuse. All of those
9 things matter.

10 In this case, the purpose of the abuse was in --
11 specifically to induce a state that the Department of Defense
12 called interrogation compliance, which is that when you ask
13 them things, will they tell you? And that's the state that
14 Mr. al Baluchi was in in January of 2007 in -- when the FBI
15 talked to him. The importance of the CIA program that induced
16 that interrogation compliance, I think, is probably obvious.

17 I just have one example of where this analysis has
18 prevailed and that I think that we have much stronger facts.
19 But one example of where this analysis has prevailed is in
20 Mohammed v. Obama at 704 F.Supp.2d 1, a District of D.C. case
21 from 2009. Now, because that was on habeas, they used really
22 a reliability -- their bottom line was reliability, whether
23 the statement was reliable rather than whether it was

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 technically involuntary, but the analysis is exactly the same.

2 They ultimately concluded that it was unreliable
3 because it was involuntary. And I think that it's a powerful
4 roadmap. They don't have -- in that case, they didn't have
5 anything like the evidence that I think that we can bring
6 before the court if we can contact and interview the
7 witnesses.

8 So the second question that you asked -- I hope that
9 I've mostly just answered -- but is: How does all this fit
10 into the posture of the case? Now, at this point, I don't
11 think I'm being -- I'm giving away the farm if I say, listen,
12 left to our own devices, this would probably not be the time
13 at which we filed our motion to suppress. There are a number
14 of issues, which I'm going to point out in the path forward,
15 that I think should have been resolved first. But we've now
16 filed the motion to suppress, right? So that's the posture of
17 the case that we're in now. Whether I like it or not, I feel
18 that we should go -- go with what we have.

19 And -- but I think it's a very good illustration --
20 both the strengths and the weaknesses of our 628 are a good
21 illustration of the way that the process is supposed to work,
22 with an iterative process between discovery on the one hand,
23 input from the government, and investigation, the independent

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 activities based on the judgment of counsel into finding
2 witnesses and talking to them. Because that's the core of
3 what I do, is coordinating our investigative efforts.

4 And it always looks like what I do all day is write
5 things and bring them here to the court and review discovery
6 and stuff, but what -- the reason why the statute provides for
7 learned counsel as opposed to just counsel who has been around
8 for a long time is the key element of investigation into both
9 the facts of the case, in this case meaning around
10 suppression, but also into mitigation.

11 And because that's something that Judge Parrella
12 addressed, I thought, substantially in his LLL ruling about --
13 and was one of the problems with Judge Pohl's ruling in LL, is
14 how can these workarounds be adequate for us to put on an
15 adequate case in mitigation but these workarounds the
16 government proposes are not adequate for us to put on a motion
17 to suppress?

18 I've always found that to be a fundamental
19 contradiction in LL. It doesn't make -- that didn't make any
20 sense to me. My reading of LLL is that Judge Parrella felt
21 the same way, which is why, when he reconsidered the
22 suppression, he also reconsidered the mitigation.

23 So the third question that you asked, sir, was, well,

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 doesn't this mean we should be having an evidentiary hearing
2 anyway? Right? And this goes to the -- sort of the overall
3 theme that I articulated of how do we know what the remedy
4 should be? How does the military commission know what the
5 remedy should be? And my answer is absolutely yes, we should
6 be having an evidentiary hearing on the effects of the
7 government's restrictions on investigation. I totally support
8 that.

9 The problem with Judge Parrella's LLL is that it
10 answers the wrong question. What we should be really doing is
11 looking at a counterfactual. Set of facts A is what we have
12 access to with the investigative restrictions in place; set of
13 facts B is what facts we would have access to if we were not
14 operating under investigative restrictions. And then the
15 military commission would assess the delta between set A and
16 set B and would make a -- decide does that make a difference.

17 That's what happens, for example, in habeas review
18 when you have an allegation of ineffective assistance counsel,
19 is you look at fact set A, here is the investigation that the
20 trial counsel did; fact set B, here is the investigation that
21 the habeas counsel did. What's the delta between A and B and
22 does it matter? That's the prejudice inquiry: Does it
23 matter?

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 The problem with Judge Parrella's analysis, in my
2 view, is that it only analyzes the facts in set A, because we
3 have no way to get to the facts in set B. And if we were to
4 have an evidentiary hearing on what effects do these
5 investigative restrictions have on us, it would be the closest
6 we could get to assessing what do we think is in fact set B.

7 Now, this is not simply hypothetical. We actually
8 asked for this. And if you look at -- or if I can refer the
9 military commission to AE 524RR (AAA Sup) and AE 524HHH.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: What was the second one, please?

11 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: HHH. 524HHH.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

13 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: In those two briefs, we lay out, using
14 declarations, the effect of the -- trying to use the
15 alternative process that the government set up, the -- which
16 I'll describe in detail a little bit more, but just to give
17 you the highlights, the government set up an -- like an
18 alternative workaround that is incorporated into Protective
19 Order #4, and we tried to use it. Like if anybody gives us a
20 tool, we try to use it. And it describes the actual effects,
21 what actually happened when we did it, and what the effects of
22 that have been on the defense.

23 And so HHH was our effort to bring witnesses, some of

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 whom were the FBI, some of whom were on our side, to describe
2 the process as the government has set it up, so that instead
3 of a hypothetical process, we could look at what are the
4 actual effects of Protective Order #4 on the defense.

5 So to the extent that the military commission -- and
6 I never take any question as foreboding anything, but to the
7 extent that the question of, well, shouldn't there be an
8 evidentiary hearing on the effects of the restrictions has
9 been floated as an idea, I wholeheartedly endorse it.

10 Judge Parrella felt that the -- his solution meant
11 that RR (AAA Sup) and HHH were moot. And I fundamentally
12 disagree in that we still need that inquiry. It is just --
13 and I will tell you that 23 of the witnesses that we requested
14 that are reflected ----

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: Why do you say that? What do you see in
16 LLL as far as the ruling that -- like I said, it may be
17 something that -- I've reviewed a bunch of stuff this week, so
18 I just want to make sure if there's something you're seeing in
19 LLL -- that along those lines.

20 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Could I have the court's indulgence?

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: You may.

22 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: But, Your Honor, could I ask that you
23 complete your question? I was interested in hearing what you

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 were going to ask.

2 MJ [Col COHEN]: Yeah, I was seeing if there was
3 something -- he indicated that he had found that
4 Judge Parrella's was -- I assumed you were referencing to LLL
5 that somehow that then made it moot, and so I was wanting to
6 make sure it was something that you saw explicitly in the
7 ruling as opposed to something that may have been said in the
8 record that I need to go back and review.

9 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Fair enough, sir. Just one moment.

10 So if I could direct the military commission's
11 attention to page 11 of LLL.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: Is that the one -- you are on page 11.
13 The first word at the top left corner is "consent"?

14 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir. Under Section 5.b.

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: I see where it says HHH is moot.

16 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Right, HHH is moot. And then also in
17 footnote 40, the military commission says, "In addition to
18 being moot, the commission finds that the witness requests
19 submitted by Mr. Ali in 524HHH is not ripe as the government
20 has offered to propose edits to Protective Order #4 that may
21 resolve some of the defense's issues with the procedure."

22 MJ [Col COHEN]: Copy. All right. Thank you. I just
23 simply -- in reading that, but now that you give me context, I

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 appreciate it.

2 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Thank you, sir.

3 Well, you know, no one who read LLL thought that was,
4 like, the focus of the ruling, but it is sort of an ancillary
5 piece, and it's an alternative -- it's an alternative path to
6 finding out how do you answer the question of what are the
7 effects of these investigative restrictions.

8 All right, sir. With that said, I will move now --
9 and I'm just going to tell you -- footnote myself for a second
10 and say that AE 609, trial conduct order, requires the parties
11 to identify all relevant prior oral arguments when arguing a
12 motion. And I'm prepared to do so now.

13 I don't -- this was a matter of concern to
14 Judge Parrella, which is why he issued the order. Other than
15 by our team, I have found it only to be honored in the breach.
16 I have -- we, at some times, have tried to comply with 609 by
17 filing in our proposed order of march, you know, these sort of
18 long footnotes giving the prior argument. I don't know
19 whether that's something the military commission wants to
20 continue. If it does, then I will continue to comply, but I
21 just want to tell you.

22 So I can tell you where these arguments have been
23 argued before or I can skip that part. Your choice, sir.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 MJ [Col COHEN]: I think for my benefit, in particular
2 this week, that would be very beneficial. Thank you.

3 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Thank you.

4 So the first relevant argument was with respect to
5 AE 013FF on 20 August 2013 at transcript 4386 to 99.

6 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

7 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Then the three motions which led to
8 524LL are 523, 524, and 525. The first argument was on
9 19 October 2017 at transcript 17023 to 73; then
10 20 October 2017 at 17179 to 223; then 10 January 2018 at 18521
11 through 61; then 26 February 2018, transcript 18803 to 35;
12 then 1 March 2018 at 19028 to 124; then 20 April 2018,
13 transcript 19246 to 451; then 1 May 2018, 19555 to 605;
14 3 May 2018, 19706 to 94; 23 July 2018, 19928 through 31;
15 25 July 2018, 20150 through 53; 15 November 2018 at 21583
16 through 752; 29 April 2019 at 22808 through 26; and
17 2 May 2019, 22995 through 3038.

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

19 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Not the most scintillating argument
20 I've ever made, Your Honor, but there it is.

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: Appreciate it.

22 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: When I said that the parties have been
23 through an exhaustive and iterative process, I think the

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 number of times that this was argued really demonstrates that.

2 So let's move on to the history of this situation.

3 What is the actual problem that the military commission is
4 trying to address? Investigation is a process, and it's a
5 process that is largely invisible to the military commission,
6 because you don't know what we do when we're not here. You
7 have -- unless we give you declarations telling you, you don't
8 know what we're doing.

9 You give us the tools -- and this is true for every
10 criminal case, every civil case across the United States. You
11 make sure that the parties have the tools that they need,
12 whether that's depositions in a civil case or an investigator
13 in a criminal case, and then you trust them to do their job.

14 In 20 August 2013, the government explained that
15 there were no restrictions -- this was actually briefed and
16 argued. The government explained that there were no
17 restrictions on defense investigation other than the ordinary
18 criminal law of the United States. And the quote from
19 page 4399 in the transcript is that, quote, The defense can
20 interview any witness on any topic in any location on
21 anything.

22 I always found that extra "on anything" to really sum
23 up the situation, because it's not grammatically correct. But

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Ms. Baltes was trying to make the point that we were
2 unfettered and that our role in that process was to
3 investigate however we chose. And if we did so foolishly,
4 that was on us; if we did so wisely, that was on us.

5 For 64 key CIA witnesses, the prosecution produced a
6 summary with a unique functional identifier, a UFI, for those
7 witnesses with no identifying information. That's really the
8 piece that counsel for Mr. al Hawsawi addressed.

9 But we made, on Mr. al Baluchi's team, an extensive
10 commitment to investigation as the primary means of building a
11 defense. And we extensively investigated the Rendition
12 Detention Interrogation program as described in five
13 declarations that we submitted to the military commissions.
14 Those are AE 525C Attachment B, AE 524G Attachments C through
15 E, and AE 525 (AAA Sup) Attachment B.

16 MJ [Col COHEN]: What was the last one, please?

17 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: AE 525 (AAA Sup) Attachment B.

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

19 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: And in those we explained that
20 personal interviews are the key to consent, and we identified
21 a number of factors. First, the witness can actually see you,
22 right? Investigators are good at making a good first
23 impression, right? That's -- whether they work for the FBI or

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 the defense or the DIA, that's their job, is to have -- is to
2 look like a person you can trust.

3 It's critical to have personal interviews because
4 they can show their identification. Look, I'm a real person.
5 I really work for -- I have a legitimate reason to talk to
6 you. It's important for them to build rapport. In the
7 initial pieces of an investigation, you can talk to somebody,
8 joke, you know, be just -- like a human being, and it builds
9 rapport. It's worked for the FBI for the last 75 years at
10 least.

11 The -- you can -- when we make personal interviews,
12 we can reassure people of their safety. Look, I'm a person
13 who -- we can make agreements with them. I agree not to tell
14 anyone what you're about to tell me. I agree not to call you
15 to court to -- reassurances of safety.

16 The -- they can also talk about -- work the
17 old-fashioned social networks, who I know. "Oh, I know Joe.
18 Joe told me that maybe I should talk to you," and that often
19 helps. Demonstrating background knowledge helps in a personal
20 interview; that you're not just some person who doesn't know
21 what they're talking about; in fact, you know the topic.

22 And then perhaps most importantly for us, when
23 someone needs to talk to us about a classified topic, we can

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 offer them a secure space. If they want to talk to us
2 something secret, we can take them to a collateral space,
3 whether that's at our office or we've used the military bases
4 across the United States, or we can take them to a SCIF if
5 they have something that is at the SCI level.

6 None of that can happen when a CIA and an FBI agent
7 go out into the field to deliver a message that somebody asked
8 you -- somebody asked to talk to you. And in my view, the
9 difference between that personal investigation and a message
10 delivered by a CIA and FBI officer accounts for the dismal
11 rate of response that the government got; 5 out of 64 who
12 agreed to talk to us -- well, 4 of those are dead. So 5 out
13 of 60 versus the close to 85 percent rate that we normally
14 get.

15 And so I think that this effort on -- my personal
16 view, no one has to accept it, but my personal view as to the
17 reason why we have these restrictions in this case and not in
18 the other military commissions cases, which involve the exact
19 same witnesses, is that that system was too successful on our
20 part.

21 Because on 6 September 2017, apparently apropos of
22 nothing, the government issued its first restriction
23 prohibiting, I quote: Independent attempts to locate or

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 contact any current or former CIA employee or contractor
2 regardless of that individual's cover status. And it required
3 us to make a request to the government, and the FBI would
4 approach. That's at 524 (AAA) Attachment C.

5 Now, at the time, this looked to me personally --
6 again, this is just me personally -- like a disaster; that it
7 was going to really cripple us. And I sought the protection
8 of the military commission in three motions: 523, the motion
9 to compel the identities of witnesses hidden by pseudonym;
10 524, a motion to compel the government to produce the
11 witnesses for interview or dismiss as a sanction; and 525, a
12 motion to compel the locations of the black sites also hidden
13 by pseudonym.

14 The importance of this was to place in sharp relief
15 both our investigative efforts and what the government -- how
16 the government was interfering, but it was also to propose
17 some solutions.

18 Like the compelled interview underlying request in
19 524 would solve this whole problem. If we -- if we had
20 compelled interviews using UFI's, which is what the government
21 has put the classified information privilege over, then we
22 would no longer have any complaints. If we had depositions,
23 there would no longer be any complaints, which is why I keep

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 suggesting that as an underlying solution to this whole mess
2 that we find ourselves in.

3 But then during closed argument on AE 525, on 20
4 October 2017, the military commission asked a question about
5 what it means to confirm or deny black site locations.
6 Basically by flying to a country and, you know, going around
7 looking for things, are we confirming that we think that there
8 was a black site there.

9 And on 17 November 2017, the government filed 525G,
10 which prohibited almost all overseas investigations into black
11 sites. That was argued on 10 and 11 January 2018, where, at
12 transcript 18560, the government invoked classified
13 information privilege for the first time and discussed
14 criminal sanctions for not following those prohibitions at
15 18718 through 19. And that changed everything.

16 This was no longer posturing, in my view, by the
17 government. This was now a criminal threat on one hand, but
18 also the invocation of classified information privilege. So I
19 implemented -- I stopped our RDI investigations, as required
20 by the scope of the statements, and basically stopped
21 developing that element of our defense.

22 During that January 2018, I continued to say: Look,
23 I'm seeking compelled witnesses or depositions -- which I

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 still think is the best approach -- and the government
2 directed me to brief it. And so that brings us to 524G. And
3 that's the first thing that I want to flag and prioritize for
4 the military commission as really summarizing both the law and
5 the facts up to that point, up to 15 February of 2008 -- 18,
6 excuse me -- that really summarizes, look, what are the --
7 what's going on here? What's the law that -- that governs it?

8 Again, on 28 February 2018, the government changed
9 the restrictions. And they, at that time, said -- and this is
10 important to how this all happened -- they said if the defense
11 is unwilling to abide by those restrictions, they need to let
12 us know. So in open court, I refused to agree -- to abide by
13 the restrictions voluntarily, meaning you have to order me to
14 do it or I need to be able to carry on around -- about my
15 representation of Mr. al Baluchi.

16 And so that's how the ex parte protective order on
17 16 March of 2018 came into existence, which is 524L. The
18 military commission ordered a draft to go to us, and that
19 draft is at 524R. We responded at 524X.

20 At the same time -- so that's sort of the legal path
21 that's going on. At the same time, we tried to work through
22 the alternate procedures that the government proposed. We
23 requested 44 interviews, and the government contacted 32

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 witnesses, and they got 28 refusals out of that and another 4
2 were dead. So we had a zero percent response rate at that
3 time. And we put all of that into 524 (AAA 2nd Sup) to bring
4 it before the military commission.

5 Skipping a whole bunch of other stuff, moving to
6 July, by 23 July 2019, 5 of the UFI witnesses had agreed to
7 interviews, but the government restricted the content of those
8 interviews as well as the manner of those interviews by
9 requiring that they be by phone. And that's laid out at
10 524 (AAA 3rd Sup) and 524JJ.

11 That brings us to 17 October 2018, when Judge Pohl
12 issues 524LL and MM. And 524LL explained Judge Pohl's
13 reasoning. He imposed suppression of the statements as a
14 sanction because all of the workarounds, all the alternatives
15 provided by the government, will not provide the defense with
16 substantially the same ability, the CIPA standard, to
17 investigate, prepare, and litigate motions to suppress as
18 unrestricted investigation, but he held the contrary with
19 respect to sentencing.

20 So this had -- I want to pause here and talk to you
21 about the -- sort of the follow-on from this. This had
22 second- and third-order effects.

23 The second-order effect of this was that the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 convening authority determined that the statements were
2 suppressed, and they stopped granting expert assistance to
3 develop the strategies around the motion to suppress, whether
4 those be subject matter experts or investigators or whatever.
5 They stopped. They said: We are not giving any assistance
6 because the statements are already suppressed, which lasted
7 until April of this year.

8 The third-order effect is -- goes to Mr. al Hawsawi's
9 point that much of the expert assistance that one would expect
10 us to have we don't have at this point because the CIA was not
11 entertaining requests for anything related to suppression
12 because they said you don't need it anymore; it's already
13 suppressed.

14 So the government asked to reconsider in 524NN. I
15 think all of those briefs around the motion to reconsider are
16 helpful, but ours is at 524RR, which we argued. And while
17 that was going on, we continued to use the process in
18 Protective Order #4.

19 And there are five -- there are a number of places
20 that we described our experience by declarations at 524RR
21 Attachment C -- actually, I think I gave you that list
22 earlier, but just to give you a couple of examples.

23 First, one witness who voluntarily chose to speak to

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 us gave up -- we had the reliance of questioning that were
2 within the scope of what the government would allow us to do,
3 but we had to give up because it was too hard over the
4 telephone. The person was not a speaker of English as a first
5 language. And, you know, we had charts and stuff that we
6 could show them or ask them to draw about the layouts of black
7 sites and other things, but we just couldn't do it because it
8 was too hard over the telephone.

9 There was another witness who said that she was
10 perfectly happy to meet in person, that she trusted the
11 defense. She knew that we were government employees or
12 contractors, that we were TS//SCI holders, but the CIA had
13 told her that it had to be by telephone; that was the ordinary
14 way.

15 Once there was a video teleconference. The person
16 had -- the government had told us that the person would agree
17 to meet with us only in light disguise and -- but once we
18 actually spoke to the person, she told us: No, I didn't want
19 any disguise. I think this thing is ridiculous, and, you
20 know, that's not what we do. That's like some kind of movie
21 spy kind of thing.

22 And following up on that, we do have one additional
23 interview left that is scheduled for later this month.

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 So skipping a bunch of other things that happened,
2 moving forward to Judge Parrella issues 524LLL. And here's
3 what I see LLL as doing. It keeps the Protective Order #4
4 restrictions in place. He did later modify it slightly on the
5 government's request. I don't think that's really going to
6 make much difference, but we can debate that.

7 He holds that Judge Pohl's remedy was premature. He
8 reconsiders suppression. He also reconsiders the death
9 penalty. And he ordered a motion to suppress on voluntariness
10 grounds by 10 May 2019 to, quote: Assess the defense's
11 ability to present evidence related to the voluntariness of
12 the FBI clean team statements, and then by conducting an
13 evidentiary hearing to fully explore the issue.

14 Now, in my view, this is a very strange posture to be
15 in and this is why I think that you -- I am moving on to my
16 next element as to why you should reconsider 524LLL.

17 First is, it is completely nonstatutory. We actually
18 have a statute that governs this situation which is
19 10 U.S.C. 949p-6(f). And I know the military commission said
20 that you are more familiar with CIPA, and this is the almost,
21 almost exact equivalent of CIPA 6(e). 949p-6(d) is the
22 equivalent of CIPA 6(c), except -- so that's about
23 alternatives, right, the 6(c) in CIPA is about alternatives.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 So except 6(d), under the military commission's
2 statute, adds a line -- and that's the only difference between
3 the two statutes on this point -- which is that that
4 additional line is, there's a third option: Any other
5 procedure or redaction limiting the disclosure of specific
6 classified information.

7 And that's where we are operating, is -- 949p-6(d)(3)
8 is -- this is an additional procedure. That's what Protective
9 Order #4 is. It's not a statutory procedure but it's one
10 authorized by statute, which is why I led with the government
11 gets to make this decision, not me.

12 Now, when the government makes that decision, there
13 are generally consequences. And those consequences are what
14 are found in 6(f), in 949p-6(f) or CIPA Section 6(e), and
15 that's my critique of Judge Pohl's ruling, 524LL; that
16 Judge Pohl tried to balance the government's national security
17 interest with the defense investigative interest when,
18 instead, what he should have done is articulate the
19 consequences.

20 Like, he doesn't get to second guess the government's
21 decision on invoke classified information privilege any more
22 than I do. And what he should have said is: The government's
23 classified information is absolute, and it has the following

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 consequences. I impose this sanction, and then let the
2 government decide which one it wants more.

3 But, instead, he undertook the balancing analysis
4 that properly should have been the government's analysis with
5 its own absolute classified information privilege and the
6 decision -- and the consequences.

7 And that's why, for example, Protective Order #4 is
8 actually narrower in scope than what the government asked for
9 originally, than any of its sort of lead-up, negotiated,
10 iterative decisions; and that is why, if the military
11 commission had denied the government's motion to reconsider,
12 it would have a right to an interlocutory appeal because it --
13 the military commission had denied elements of the protective
14 order that it had asked for.

15 And so because what it asked for was this broad and
16 what Judge Pohl gave them was this broad -- and I'm making a
17 smaller gesture, for the record -- the government would have a
18 right to interlocutory appeal. And that might have been a
19 better way to proceed, but we are where we are.

20 And so Judge Pohl's partial relief was statutory,
21 however. Specifically, in 949p-6(f)(2)(B), one of the
22 alternatives -- so the primary -- one of the alternatives to
23 dismissal, which is the primary sanction, one of the

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 alternatives is finding against the government on an issue to
2 which the evidence relates, which is what Judge Pohl did, is
3 he found against the government essentially on the
4 voluntariness of the statement because we did not have access
5 to the information that the government asserted classified
6 information privilege for.

7 I felt that the default remedy was dismissal, which
8 is right there in the statute. I sought that in 524 and
9 developed it in 524G. But the alternative that I asked for
10 was compelled interviews. Like let's find out what the people
11 have to say, and then we'll know what they have to say.
12 Right? Even in our current situation, compelled interviews
13 would resolve the question of how do you decide the remedy
14 because we would know ----

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: What would be my authority, though, to
16 compel the interview?

17 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Sir, that is laid out in 524G.
18 Judge Pohl asked me the exact same question, and I briefed it.
19 And so rather than wing it, I'm going to direct you there to
20 524G ----

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: I'll go there. Thank you.

22 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: ---- because I briefed the five
23 military court cases that give you authority to compel ----

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 MJ [Col COHEN]: Copy. Thank you.

2 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: ---- this witness.

3 All right. So the second problem, we've already
4 addressed. There's no control group for fact A. If we're
5 assessing fact set A, there's -- there's nothing to compare it
6 to under Judge Parrella's approach. There's no control group.
7 There's no null hypothesis. You know, if you look at it in a
8 scientific way, there's no -- there's no place to measure the
9 delta.

10 What it essentially does is imposes a prejudice
11 requirement on the defense. Please show that what you were
12 able to develop was not good enough without giving us any
13 mechanism to assess that prejudice. And it's like
14 a ineffective assistance of counsel claim on habeas, where
15 there was no ability for the second counsel, the habeas
16 counsel, to do any investigation. You don't know what you're
17 comparing to.

18 And so that leads to this kind of bizarre -- like the
19 fundamental critique that I have of LLL is that it's so
20 bizarre because facially, it's win-win for the defense. If we
21 win the motion to suppress, the statements are suppressed. If
22 we lose the motion to suppress, it shows that we didn't have
23 enough information, and so we should win under 524.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 And because that's such a facially ridiculous
2 approach -- like if you were going to take that approach, you
3 would just go ahead and grant the motion to suppress, which is
4 what Judge Pohl did. But what that means is that, in my view,
5 524LLL cannot mean exactly what he said. Because, otherwise,
6 if he was assessing that delta by how good fact set A was, we
7 would always win because there's -- because fact set B is
8 unknowable under these circumstances because of the
9 government's indication of classified information privilege.
10 It could -- it's potentially infinite, so that can't be right.

11 But what it does do is punish the defense for
12 diligence, because normally a court rewards a party for
13 diligence. But the fact that we scrape every summarized scrap
14 of information and put it together with the results of our
15 pre-2018 investigation and put it together into a 200-page
16 written motion -- the government likes to call it 1200
17 pages -- a thousand pages of those are attachments.

18 But the government uses that in 628B as proof. Well,
19 look, we had plenty of information because look at what a good
20 job they did; well done. That's the exact opposite incentive
21 that should be done, which is, the parties should be
22 encouraged to be diligent whether it's in reviewing discovery,
23 whether it's an investigation, whether it's bring their best

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 arguments before the court.

2 The -- it also, however, allows -- while all this is
3 going on, it allows the government to continue to maintain to
4 block access to the witnesses through a variety of ways. And
5 I fundamentally have to part ways with the military commission
6 in its description of this as being a question about
7 discovery. I hope that I've illustrated through my
8 conversations that this is fundamentally an issue about
9 investigation, not about how good the discovery is.

10 But there is -- there is some small role for
11 discovery in this. And that is, you know, the government has,
12 through discovery process, limited our ability to know who the
13 UFI witnesses are. That's separate from the witnesses that we
14 could develop on our own. We can't interview them. And in
15 628C, the government refuses to produce any of them as
16 witnesses. So essentially it allows the government to place
17 an entire half of the relevant witnesses just completely
18 outside the universe that the defense could have access to.

19 But it also means that potentially there would be no
20 sanction whatsoever for the largest investigative prohibition
21 ever considered by any court. The -- and there are, you know,
22 a couple of cases. I just want to give you sort of the
23 controlling D.C. Circuit precedent, which is

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Gregory v. United States at 369 F.2d 185, a D.C. Circuit case
2 in 1966 on equal access to witnesses, which is -- I'm, no
3 doubt, very familiar to the military commission because it's
4 the same standard that gets applied in the military.

5 In that 524G, we lay out -- we go through all the
6 military cases about restrictions on access to witnesses.
7 Whether it's analyzed as unlawful command influence -- you
8 don't talk to the witnesses in your case -- or whether it's
9 analyzed as a fundamental fairness question and equal access
10 to witness questions, the military cases have considered it in
11 a lot of ways, and on every situation, they have said that it
12 is illegal to limit defense access to witnesses.

13 And then, finally, the issue with the -- 524LLL is
14 that it offers no mechanism to test the adequacy of the
15 mitigation investigation. Right? Because Judge Parrella's
16 ruling raised two alternative possible remedies -- one,
17 striking of the death penalty; one, suppression of the
18 January 2007 statements that -- but offers no mechanism
19 whatsoever to address the mitigation part of that.

20 When you look at 524RR, our original position on the
21 motion to reconsider, we asked for reconsideration, too. And
22 when we asked for reconsideration, it was to say, well, look.
23 You should impose -- you should strike the death penalty. And

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 so with respect to mitigation investigation, the military
2 commission would not have the opportunity to see fact set B
3 that I keep talking about, but neither would it have the
4 opportunity to see fact set A because the sort of context that
5 we would put this information in to talk to the members about
6 would never be before the military commission. So it strikes
7 to me as a poor way.

8 Now, we complied obviously -- moving on to my next
9 segment -- we complied, obviously. 628 is our motion to
10 suppress. 628C is our motion to compel witnesses. And there
11 are some witnesses who apply to multiple in defendants.
12 Perkins and Fitzgerald, Mitchell and Jessen are all examples.
13 And there are two changes that have happened that would, if it
14 were necessary, justify a reconsideration since 524LLL.

15 One is that the government said that it might make
16 changes; it did make those changes, amendment to Protective
17 Order #4, and the military commission adopted it. And the
18 government said it might produce a proposed stipulation.

19 On 6 June 2019, it did send us that stipulation, and
20 we are working it. We have three people doing the analysis of
21 that stipulation right now. And I will tell you, the early
22 returns are that we will -- that some elements of a
23 stipulation will be acceptable to us. We're working on what

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 parts we think we can stipulate to, what parts we think needs
2 to be done live evidence.

3 There was a fear, I think, the government expressed
4 that, Oh, they will never accept any stipulation. That's
5 never been my position, but different parties have different
6 things they want a stipulation, and so we're working on it.

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: Which is one of the reasons why I think
8 we need to address the motions individually.

9 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir. That makes a lot of sense.

10 And there's one aspect of that that you should know
11 about specifically, which is that the government's proposed
12 stipulation downgrades an enormous amount of information.
13 There are a lot of paragraphs, for example, which originally,
14 when we received them in discovery, were marked TS//SCI, let's
15 say hypothetically, with no paragraph markings. The
16 government, in their proposed stipulation, has marked a large
17 number of paragraphs UNCLASSIFIED. That came as a surprise to
18 us.

19 So what we did was we submitted the government's
20 proposed stipulation along with our 628 for classification
21 review so that, for the guidance of the CISOs and for our own
22 guidance, we can know what in this is classified and what is
23 not. And so that when we return our stipulation, we can

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 properly mark it.

2 Under the military commission's order in 118M, they
3 have 60 days to complete that. We received it on 6 June, and
4 within a week, we had submitted for classification review,
5 so...

6 MJ [Col COHEN]: How many witnesses have the parties been
7 able to agree to produce?

8 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: They have agreed to 12 of our
9 witnesses. I understand that 8 of those overlap with
10 witnesses that they would call anyway; and that the government
11 says that it expects there to be 18 witnesses that are either
12 produced by the government for their own purposes or produced
13 at defense request.

14 So it's my understanding -- and just so -- you know,
15 Mr. Trivett approached me and we discussed -- like, he made
16 the initial, like: Here is how I think that might work in
17 September. He's given me a -- what is 628I, which I think you
18 may even have.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. Mr. Connell, one second. I saw
20 Mr. Trivett stand.

21 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Oh. I'm sorry, sir.

22 MJ [Col COHEN]: Mr. Trivett?

23 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes, sir. I just wanted to correct

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 the record. There are 18 witnesses. There's 2 that overlap,
2 not 8.

3 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Oh, I'm sorry.

4 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. But 18 witnesses in total,
5 correct?

6 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes, sir.

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Great. Thank you.
8 Gentlemen, I appreciate that.

9 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: So, you know, for what it's worth,
10 we're working on it.

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. No, and I'm pleased that the
12 parties are working together.

13 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: So where does that bring us? To me,
14 we have here a terrible problem, that the Military Commissions
15 Act and sort of adversarial system generally, whether the due
16 process clause applies of its own force or not, but that sense
17 of an adversarial system allots roles to different parties,
18 and the prosecution is supposed to do their investigation
19 through the FBI or NCIS or whoever they're using, and the
20 defense is supposed to do their investigation through whatever
21 their means available to them are.

22 The second half of that, the defense -- in this area,
23 this RDI area, the defense has been crippled from conducting

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 those investigations. So to me, the solution to this has
2 never been obvious. I have my proposed solution, which is
3 compelled witness interviews, or you could tweak that slightly
4 and say depositions under R.M.C. 702.

5 The commentary to 702 actually says depositions are
6 an appropriate solution when one of the parties has interfered
7 with the ability of the other party to access the witness.
8 And that's specific to the R.M.C. 702, not even the
9 R.C.M. 702. So I think that even if the military commission
10 doesn't agree about compelled interviews, a deposition is a
11 very close approximation of that.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: And have you addressed whether or not I
13 have the authority to order a deposition in this case?

14 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: So I mostly addressed ----

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: You referred -- I believe you said 524G
16 would be the one to look at.

17 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Right. I mostly addressed the
18 compelled interview question. I would be happy -- I didn't
19 brief it specifically under R.M.C. 702. I would be happy to
20 do that. To me, it's not going to be a tough brief to write
21 because 702 is quite plain about the authority of the military
22 commission to order a deposition. And, as I mentioned, the
23 commentary even sort of seems to anticipate this situation of

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 where one party has interviewed with the ability of another
2 party to conduct an interview.

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

4 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: So I would be happy to brief that
5 question.

6 MJ [Col COHEN]: I will take that under consideration. I
7 am not ordering it at this time.

8 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: All right. So what is the correct
9 approach? The default under 949p-6(f) that I have discussed
10 is once you have distorted the adversarial process, it is
11 impossible to know exactly what second- and third-order
12 effects that has. So that's why I think -- that's why I asked
13 for dismissal originally. I think that it would recognize the
14 true cost of distorting the adversarial process, and I think
15 that that would allow the government to weigh the true costs
16 in making its decision as to how it wants to go.

17 Just to be clear, 6(f) puts in place that -- a
18 specific process for that, where it is essentially you issue a
19 sanction, but that sanction does not go into final effect
20 until the government has had the opportunity to seek
21 reconsideration or to conduct an interlocutory appeal.

22 So the statute really takes into -- that weighing
23 function of the government into effect -- into account,

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 rather, by you propose a sanction and then they get to consult
2 their -- amongst themselves and with their colleagues and then
3 make a final decision as to what to do.

4 The alternative I think to that is to put the defense
5 in the closest possible position to where we already would
6 have been. I talked about 524G and the compelled interviews.
7 I talked about depositions.

8 But for the non-UF1 witnesses, right -- those were
9 for UF1 witnesses. For the non-UF1 witnesses, the people who
10 we have identified through social networking or otherwise, but
11 the government may not even know exist, the -- I have proposed
12 a solution to that, and I proposed that at -- on 2 May of 2019
13 at transcript page 22822 - 24. And in a nutshell, that
14 solution that I proposed is for those witnesses who are not
15 known to the government, that the government has already
16 drafted a statement of rights and responsibilities that has to
17 be delivered to witnesses who fall within this category when a
18 request for an interview goes to them.

19 And so what I proposed is when we approach a witness
20 who falls under this category, we would provide them with the
21 government-approved statement of rights and responsibilities,
22 and then we would file ex parte with the court basically a
23 statement of: Here's the person we approached. We gave them

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 the statement of rights and responsibilities. And so the
2 military commission could -- we wouldn't be out there
3 operating entirely on our own.

4 The military commission would have oversight in case
5 a problem arose -- there would be accountability for us -- and
6 would accomplish the government's articulated goal of advising
7 people of their rights and responsibilities. I don't mean to
8 be flippant, but this advisement of rights strategy has worked
9 for the government in Miranda cases in -- you know, since the
10 '60s or before for Article 31, which goes back to 1950. So
11 those are solutions in my mind.

12 And the last thing that I want to address is what's
13 the path forward on this. And to be honest, I am going to
14 describe some things that I think the military commission
15 needs to do and some things that we need to do on the defense.

16 The first of those is -- and I briefed this in 628G.
17 I mentioned earlier that I submitted it for filing on 13 June.
18 It's not yet been -- not yet accepted for filing. I don't
19 know if you are allowed to look at it on the side or exactly
20 how that works exactly, but everyone else in the courtroom has
21 seen it, and I put all the citations to this in there.

22 But the first thing that I think the military
23 commission needs to do is to rule on 524PPP and MMM so that we

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 will all know -- everybody will be in a common place as to
2 what the framework is.

3 And the second thing, and this is also sort of a high
4 priority, is the military commission has before it a document
5 called AE 538L/AE 561I. This is a substitute -- proposed
6 substitution from the government about some information about
7 the CIA-FBI connection.

8 The government submitted it sometime ago, has
9 supplemented it twice and amended it once. So this ex parte
10 pleading, I don't get to see it, but I do know what it's about
11 because the government, in its discussion of the status of
12 discovery, said we are almost complete in producing all the
13 FBI discovery to the defense that we intend to except for this
14 538L, and so once that is complete in July, we can argue 538
15 and 561, themselves.

16 The process was we brought -- we negotiated with the
17 government, got what we could get, brought these motions. The
18 government agreed to produce additional information, and then
19 we need to argue 538 and 561 as to the delta between what they
20 have produced to us and what we think they should produce to
21 us. And that will give us the information that we need to
22 cross-examine the witnesses hopefully in September, if we all
23 move with dispatch.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 There are three other motions pending, which are
2 fully argued and the -- unlike 538 and 561, which are not
3 fully argued; these three are -- have already been submitted
4 for decision and just need rulings from the military
5 commission.

6 They are 523N, which is about the identities of
7 witnesses outside the UFI framework. When the military
8 commission ruled on these, there were some witnesses who sort
9 of fell through the cracks of the order, and the military
10 commission has not addressed them one way or the other.
11 That's what that is about. AE 513, which includes, among
12 other things, the 17 September 2001 memorandum of notification
13 that sort of sets the framework for the CIA RDI program. And
14 then 286, which is about the SSCI Report which contains a
15 great deal of information about our clients.

16 So those five things are what I think the military
17 commission can do on a path forward to move us toward being
18 able to litigate this.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: Let me ask you a question ----

20 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir.

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- with respect to 524MMM and 524PPP.

22 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir.

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: If I accepted your framework that there

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 needs to be some kind of evidentiary hearing where you can
2 do -- where we can endeavor to find A and somewhat a B and
3 then compare that delta. How do you foresee that that would
4 impact the rulings on 524MMM and 524PPP from a defense
5 perspective?

6 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir. The -- you could, in
7 fact -- so one of the things that we know about 524LLL is that
8 it is still under reconsideration, right? The reconsideration
9 was merely deferred in some ways, and we don't have final
10 rulings on what that reconsideration will be. So, to me, that
11 kind of procedurally opens up options for the military
12 commission because we already have a reconsideration, and we
13 are just deciding how to implement that.

14 The -- if you were to pursue that option, to me, the
15 main element that needs to be altered -- and if I could have
16 the military commission's indulgence for just one moment?

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: You may.

18 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: I've gotten old during the course of
19 this hearing, Your Honor, so I need reading glasses now. I
20 was young when we started.

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: That's all right.

22 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: On page 11, the military commission
23 says: The commission will direct evidentiary -- this is the

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 part of the ruling -- The commission will direct evidentiary
2 hearings to address the voluntariness of FBI clean team
3 statements.

4 The -- that is sort of the operative sentence. And
5 if that sentence said, instead -- and there might be a little
6 bit cleanup, but that's the key piece. If that statement
7 said, instead, the military commission will direct an
8 evidentiary hearing on the impact of these investigative --
9 the impact of Protective Order #4 on defense investigative
10 efforts, then that would provide a framework by which we could
11 propose witnesses, we could go through the ordinary
12 evidentiary hearing process to bring before the military
13 commission the elements that we see and whatever elements the
14 government sees, of course, as impacting that decision.

15 So, to me, that's the sort of key part of the ruling
16 that would need to be changed. You wouldn't really have to
17 change all the reasoning; you would just need to change what
18 the immediate direction would be.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: Copy. Thank you.

20 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: And then as the final piece, I just
21 wanted to give you sort of where we are today.

22 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right.

23 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Which is that in connection with the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 523 series and the 330 series, which we haven't talked much
2 about.

3 On 17 April 2019, the government revealed the contact
4 information for somewhere around 120 witnesses who have
5 treated the defendants at JTF, the so-called medical
6 witnesses. And we are working our way through interviewing
7 those witnesses. Basically, every single one has agreed to
8 meet with us that we've approached so far. Our goal is to do
9 that within six months.

10 I don't think that is a condition precedent to the
11 motion to suppress because the motion to suppress is going to
12 take a while, and, you know, we could bring -- we could ask
13 for additional witnesses as we discover them under this
14 government framework.

15 The second thing is that we have submitted to the
16 convening authority our request for the funding of expert
17 witnesses. We did so -- we did not take advantage of the
18 ex parte process. We thought these are expert witnesses for a
19 hearing; the government is going to hear them anyway. We
20 might as well, you know, give them the declarations and give
21 them the CVs and just move forward with that discovery
22 process. So that's pending before the convening authority
23 right now.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 There are three remaining discovery disputes about
2 what needs -- about discovery for RDI. One of those before --
3 fairly minor but before the military commission in 635. It's
4 not fully briefed yet but will be shortly.

5 A key discovery dispute is about dates. The
6 government took out all the dates out of the substitutions,
7 but then the classification guidance changed. And so since
8 that time, the CIA has been issuing a large number of cables,
9 some of which overlap completely with our cables or are the
10 same cable but with the dates intact. So we're going to talk
11 about the dates. We're preparing our motion and will file
12 that by July 12th.

13 And then the relevance of the CIA treatment of
14 Abu Zubaydah and Majid Khan has been an ongoing discovery
15 dispute between the parties. And the government and I have
16 scheduled a meeting tomorrow to try to bring some final
17 resolution to that question where I'm going to bring -- here
18 are the documents that I think that we should -- that should
19 be produced, and they're going to consult with their
20 authorities on that.

21 And so assuming that does not get to a satisfactory
22 conclusion from our point of view, we will file a motion on
23 that shortly.

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

2 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: So those are the three disputes.

3 The fourth -- and I know this is long, but the fourth
4 is AE 575 on which there's been a major shift in the
5 government's position within the last two weeks. I can't say
6 anything else about it because the underlying information is
7 classified, but I think it will be covered by the closed
8 hearing.

9 And we're working on a stipulation, fifth.

10 And with respect to any other grounds that we have
11 for suppression, other than voluntariness, because we do have
12 some other grounds for suppression of these statements, my
13 goal is to get all those motions filed so that any evidentiary
14 inquiry that needs to be made with respect to voluntariness
15 will have substantial overlap with, say, a Miranda claim or an
16 Article 31 claim.

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: Right.

18 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: And so we can -- my goal is to get all
19 of those before the military commission so we just do --
20 assuming there's a suppression hearing, we just do them once.

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: Copy. Right.

22 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: And so, sir, you've been very patient
23 with me. I greatly appreciate it. This is really the deep

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 end of the military commission's swimming pool, and I really
2 appreciate your patience and attention.

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you, Mr. Connell. Appreciate it.

4 So I will go ahead and just give -- explain probably
5 the most likely way forward. I'll go ahead and hear
6 Mr. Nevin's comments on 524PPP. We'll recess at approximately
7 1230 hours.

8 Mr. Trivett, if you -- I'll give you as much time as
9 you need to argue. So if we need to come back after lunch and
10 take up your argument, that seems the most likely way.

11 We're going to get through the open session motions
12 today. If we need to push the closed session into tomorrow --
13 there was nothing on the schedule for tomorrow, so I don't
14 think we're in violation of my order that we -- indicated that
15 we would hear open session and then have a closed session, so
16 I feel comfortable moving that way. But we will take care of
17 all the issues we intend to take care of this week.

18 Is there any objection from the prosecution with
19 respect to that way forward?

20 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: No, sir.

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. Any objection from the defense
22 with that way forward?

23 It's a negative response from all defense counsel, it

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 seems. Okay.

2 Mr. Nevin.

3 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Your Honor, thanks for letting me
4 address 524PPP. It overlaps with some of what you've already
5 heard. And thanks, also, for asking the questions -- I'm
6 thinking really of the ones you asked Mr. Ruiz -- because when
7 you do that, you -- you know how that works; it gives us the
8 opportunity to have a sense of where you're coming from
9 and ----

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: Right. Yeah. Like I say -- like I say,
11 it's never indicating that I'm ruling a way, but there are
12 questions that I have, and I want to make sure that I
13 understand the nuances ----

14 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Right.

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- application of the law to the facts
16 is nuanced.

17 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Right.

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: And we all recognize that as attorneys,
19 and so -- I do the same thing for the government as I do for
20 the defense, is help me understand the nuances. Make sure I
21 grasp the true nature of what you're arguing.

22 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Right. And it's useful for us, too,
23 because there's no sense arguing about left field if what

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 you're interested in is in right field. And maybe we can
2 convince you you ought to be interested in left field but ----

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: Exactly.

4 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: ---- at the very least, we can also talk
5 about what's in right field, and so, you know, it's useful.

6 And it's magnified here because, as you can see, when
7 I listen to Mr. Connell, as I frequently do, running down a
8 list of all the places where this has been argued already and
9 all these -- I didn't count them as we went, but it looked to
10 me like probably something on the order of 500 pages of
11 transcript.

12 And you have come here, and I -- we heard you during
13 the voir dire process saying that you wanted to get all this
14 under control and to go forward in an intellectually honest
15 way, and I think in some ways, this illustrates how daunting a
16 task that is.

17 So anyway, let me say something really basic that
18 we've already talked about implicitly. Mr. Mohammad was in
19 the CIA's RDI program. He was tortured, by any reasonable use
20 of definition of the term "torture"; and that was something
21 that lasted for three and a half years, including the period
22 of incommunicado detention, until he was delivered here in
23 September of 2006.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 And it's about four months later that the 2007
2 letterhead memorandum statements that are at issue to a
3 certain extent are -- actually are not at issue in the motion
4 that's in front of you, but they would be at issue in a
5 suppression hearing.

6 So the reason I mention this is not to -- although, I
7 want to direct your attention to 630E, which is our reply on
8 the motion to suppress, which lays out in some detail -- in
9 really summary detail, lays out some of the details of
10 Mr. Mohammad's treatment in the torture program, and also
11 AE 628, the base motion, 628, which has a long statement of
12 facts that Mr. Connell referred to. So that's where you can
13 get a pretty good primer on what happened in -- at least as we
14 understand it, in the RDI program.

15 The second thing to understand is that that treatment
16 is a primary factor of -- is relevant in a number of ways to
17 issues that are present here. And the first and most obvious
18 one is it's relevant to mitigation.

19 And that's important in understanding Judge Pohl's
20 decision to say I'm excluding these statements for purposes
21 of -- I'm granting this remedy for purposes of litigation of a
22 suppression motion but not for purposes of mitigation. You
23 have enough -- you have enough information to make out a

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 mitigation case, not a suppression case; and I think that's
2 something that we need to debate at some point, but it clearly
3 is relevant for both things.

4 But it's also relevant in a speedy trial motion,
5 which speedy trial deals with not only the extent of the delay
6 but also the treatment of the person during the delay. And
7 it's also relevant to motions related to outrageous government
8 conduct, because activity like this -- concerted activity like
9 this on behalf of the government against an individual
10 defendant has really literally never occurred in the history
11 of the country.

12 So I was happy to hear you say, when I was talking to
13 you during the voir dire process, that you were a process
14 person. And Judge Pohl said something similar; I think he
15 said "process guy." But if I understand you correctly, and
16 the term means that you follow a process and that -- and when
17 you do it correctly, and when you do it the way that you do it
18 for everybody, and what you get out of that is justice, to say
19 it in very general terms.

20 But, I mean, you asked -- for example, you asked
21 Mr. Ruiz, if you're having a hearing -- in other words, if
22 we're going to have a hearing on this, how can that violate
23 due process? And my answer was, it violates due process

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 because you have -- you've got a situation in place where
2 we're not able to prepare for the hearing.

3 So we have something that looks like due process, the
4 opportunity to be heard, but because we're not allowed to
5 prepare for the hearing, it's, in fact, illusory, and it
6 isn't, and it doesn't actually achieve due process. But it's
7 not just due process either, it's the Sixth Amendment as well,
8 it's effective assistance of counsel, it's fair trial, it's
9 the opportunity to present a defense, and it's the Eighth
10 Amendment as well, the right to be free from cruel and unusual
11 punishment.

12 So for years and years -- I think maybe Mr. Connell
13 said it pretty nicely when he stood up. The first thing out
14 of his mouth was, "Never, in the history of this country, has
15 there been a restriction like this on investigation." This is
16 the first time in the history of the country.

17 And what he's saying, to connect it to what I'm
18 saying is -- and for a process person -- the way you get to
19 fair outcomes -- the way we've defined it in the United States
20 of America over a period of 200 years, the way you get to fair
21 outcomes is you follow this process. And so now, for first
22 time in history, the proposition is let's don't follow that
23 process; let's do something different. And that's where this

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 is the -- like the linchpin; this is the hinge point that
2 you're sitting at right now.

3 So one of the things that we wanted to do to have --
4 so that it would be in front of you in a concrete way was to
5 talk about where our obligation to investigate comes from, and
6 we spoke of the ABA Guidelines for the defense of death
7 penalty cases during the voir dire process. It's writ large
8 and unmistakably clear in Guideline 10.7 but also in many
9 other places within the ABA Guidelines. It's in the Rules of
10 Professional Conduct; it's Rule 1.3, the requirement of
11 diligence.

12 We address this in AE 525I, like India, and in
13 attachments from expert witnesses who described the duty and
14 the process of investigation. It's in Powell v. Alabama,
15 really a case from long before -- long before the modern death
16 penalty jurisprudence, saying that the right to counsel in the
17 pretrial investigation stage, not at trial, is every bit as
18 important as the work that's done at trial. Because that's
19 what you see. You see the cross-examination. You see the
20 objections. You see the arguments. But what you don't see is
21 the work that's done beforehand, and you don't see, for
22 example, the work that Mr. Connell is talking about having
23 done in this case.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 So -- but that -- but what Powell is saying is that
2 that's every bit as important as the things that you do see at
3 the trial. And you have been a defense lawyer for some period
4 of time, and you know that the way you win cases is not to
5 simply stand up and make an argument, it's the work you do
6 beforehand.

7 So -- and we have also pointed you to the modern
8 death penalty cases beginning in around -- well, I guess you
9 could say they really begin in 1984 with
10 Strickland v. Washington, the seminal ineffective assistance
11 of counsel case.

12 And what they say is -- I mean, the government makes
13 an argument -- in response to our motion, the government makes
14 an argument that you're not entitled -- the defendant is not
15 entitled to a perfect trial. And the Supreme Court is
16 addressing that in Strickland. And you have to remember that
17 Strickland and many of these cases are post-conviction cases.

18 So after there's been a conviction, the parties are
19 coming in and saying: Well, here is what was wrong with that.
20 And the court imposes certain standards on that, and they say
21 things like: Well, you're not entitled to a perfect trial,
22 you are entitled to one that's fair. But we are back here.
23 We're back at the time when we can still do this right and get

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 it right, and that's an important distinction.

2 But these -- but these -- the modern death penalty
3 cases that deal with these subjects with investigation
4 beginning in about 2000 are Williams v. Taylor -- these are
5 all cited in our brief, but you probably have seen some of
6 these cases: Williams v. Taylor, Wiggins, Rompilla,
7 Porter v. McCollum, Sears v. Upton.

8 This is case after case after case after case after
9 case where the Supreme Court is saying: Wait. You didn't do
10 an investigation. That's ineffective assistance of counsel,
11 because we don't know what the correct outcome is, but we know
12 that the way you get to the correct outcome is by doing the
13 thing that you are required to do, to investigate.

14 So that's why it lit up -- at least this side of the
15 room -- a lot, when the process that Mr. Connell described to
16 you began fairly late in this case of saying: No. Wait. You
17 can't talk to those people. You're not allowed. You have to
18 come through us. You can't even walk up to them in the Piggly
19 Wiggly, in a grocery store parking lot; you can't approach
20 these people at all and talk to them. You have to come
21 through us. And that's the part that Mr. Connell and that I'm
22 saying has never happened in a court before. Okay.

23 So -- and, you know, the view from 10,000 feet is

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 that it leads to all the litigation in 524. And as counsel --
2 both my colleagues have pointed out is that this resolves into
3 Judge Pohl saying: Here's how I'm going to resolve this. And
4 he does this in 524LL. And he says: This does not put you in
5 the same position that you would -- here, Government, here is
6 your Protective Order #4 which you asked for, with some
7 changes to it, but here is your Protective Order #4. But this
8 doesn't put the defense in the same position they would be if
9 they had access to the original, to access to what you're
10 excluding them from, so I'm not going to let you use the
11 letterhead memorandum statements. But it does put you in the
12 same position you would be -- to be in to make a mitigation
13 case. And you understand the quarrel that we have with that.
14 But that's what -- that's what Judge Pohl did.

15 So let me start by saying, first, when Protective
16 Order #4 crystallizes and comes into the picture, it's in
17 2017. It's under the Trump administration, and it's under the
18 -- it's at a time when the matter is under the direction --
19 the CIA is under the direction of a new leader, of a new
20 director.

21 And I respectfully direct your attention to the
22 litigation in AE 579. I think we see some of the tailwinds of
23 what is described in AE 579, much of which is classified and

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 so I won't speak to it directly, but I do ask you to review
2 that and to give that some thought about how we end up with
3 something that looks like Protective Order #4.

4 So the problem is -- or one of the problems with
5 Protective Order #4, and Judge Pohl's reaction to it is that
6 he refers to the suppression of the -- he calls them the clean
7 team statements, which, in my view, begs the question that
8 would be present in a motion to suppress, so it's not ripe for
9 a judge to call it a clean team statement. That's the
10 question. Is it a clean -- is it clean? Right. So anyway, I
11 call them the letterhead memorandum statements.

12 But anyway, Judge Pohl says they're suppressed. And
13 some prescient defense lawyer was quoted in the *Miami Herald*
14 as saying it can't be suppression, we didn't file a motion to
15 suppress. And that's right. We had not filed a motion to
16 suppress. It wasn't a suppression in the traditional sense of
17 analyzing suppression. And it was, in fact, a remedy under
18 CIPA, under 505, under the military commission's version of
19 CIPA. It was, in fact, a remedy -- a sanction, rather, for
20 the government having taken the position of saying you're not
21 allowed to talk to these witnesses.

22 And I agree with Mr. Connell; the government can say
23 that. They can invoke the classified information privilege

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 and say you can't talk to these witnesses. And so -- I don't
2 want there to be any confusion. I don't think the government
3 should do that. I don't think it's right for the government
4 to do that.

5 I think the reasons that -- and when I say "the
6 government," I mean -- I don't mean the men and women sitting
7 here to my right. I mean the government, itself. I don't
8 think it's right for them to hide this information from the
9 public and from -- and certainly not from the litigants in
10 this case. But I agree they have the right to do that. And I
11 agree that neither I, nor you, nor Judge Pohl, nor
12 Judge Parrella have the right to tell them "I order you to
13 change that."

14 But what you can do, and what Judge Pohl did, was
15 say: Here is a remedy that I'm going to impose, a sanction
16 I'm going to impose if you take this position.

17 And so we're not talking about suppression here;
18 we're talking about ----

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: Do you agree with Mr. Connell, then, that
20 the government should have been provided the opportunity to
21 consider that before the actual sanction was imposed?

22 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Well, and that is -- we addressed that
23 extensively in our response to the government's motion to

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 reconsider 524LL. And my view was that, in effect, they did
2 go through that process.

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

4 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: They had a variety of even ex parte
5 communications with Judge Pohl. And my sense was that the
6 requirements of 505 had been satisfied. And that's laid out
7 in more detail in that briefing, Your Honor.

8 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

9 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Yeah. So -- so Judge Pohl excludes the
10 letterhead memorandum statements and the government moves to
11 reconsider, as I was just saying. And Judge Parrella, in
12 524LLL -- and this is where -- you remember I got up yesterday
13 and -- at the 802 and I said: Wait, wait. That's -- I don't
14 think you -- I want you to at least hear me out on why you're
15 -- the way you're conceiving of where we are right now might
16 be incorrect.

17 So ----

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: I took no offense by that.

19 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Thank you, Your Honor.

20 And so, anyway, that's where we are. Because I take
21 it that 524LLL is a mechanism for resolving the question in
22 524; otherwise, it would have -- otherwise, it would have been
23 a freestanding order that just said here's the deadline for

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 filing motions to suppress. I've decided it's time to hear
2 motions to suppress, and they'll be filed by X date and, you
3 know, within Y date, there will be a response and so on. It
4 would have looked like that. But that's not what it was.

5 It's in 524. It is designed to resolve the question
6 of whether or not -- the restrictions that have been placed on
7 defense investigation, what the impact of those restrictions
8 are.

9 And so I heard you and Mr. Connell debating in some
10 detail what a hearing -- what the correct style of hearing
11 would look like, and I agree with him. If it had said -- if
12 the judge had said: Let's have a hearing and talk about what
13 the restrictions in Protective Order #4 -- what effect that
14 has on you versus no such restrictions, that would have made
15 perfect sense to me, because that would have allowed you to
16 answer the central question in 524. But, instead, it -- the
17 order is to litigate a motion to suppress.

18 So that's why I called it a trial run. And at one
19 point during argument, Mr. Connell referred to it as a thought
20 experiment. So you say, okay. 524LL said this keeps you from
21 litigating a motion to suppress, and you obviously agree that
22 it keeps you from litigating a motion to suppress. Let's do
23 one and see how you do.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 And everybody probably understands the idea generally
2 of a trial run. You -- can you run five miles? I don't know.
3 Why don't you give it a try. And I can either run five miles
4 or I can't. And many other examples could be offered. And in
5 each of them where something like that could happen, the test
6 that you imposed would be capable of resolving the question
7 that was unanswered.

8 The problem here, and it's the thrust of our motion
9 to reconsider of 524PPP, is that arguing a motion to suppress
10 now can't possibly resolve the question in 524. The question
11 in 524 is: What effect does Protective Order #4 and the
12 restrictions on investigation have on you? That's the
13 question.

14 If we go and hold a motion to suppress, there are
15 only two things that can possibly happen viewed in one way.
16 One is that we marshal enough evidence so that you say: Yeah,
17 I think you've carried your burden -- or I think you've kept
18 them from carrying their burden -- actually, to say it
19 correctly -- and the statements are suppressed.

20 The other option would be that you look at it and you
21 say: Well, I think the government has carried their burden of
22 showing that those statements are voluntary, so I'm not going
23 to grant the motion to suppress because the defense didn't

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 present enough evidence to counter their evidence.

2 In that situation, there's no way for you to know
3 whether our inability to do that is because there's just not
4 any other evidence out there that we could have used to oppose
5 their arguments or whether the reason that we don't have more
6 is because of Protective Order #4 and the restrictions on our
7 investigation. There would just be no way to sort that out.

8 So it's in this sense that -- it's in this sense that
9 we argue that this is an exercise that cannot possibly resolve
10 the question that's presented. And the only way you can
11 resolve the question that's presented -- and, you know, short
12 of living your life twice or, you know -- I mean, I guess we
13 could litigate this case all the way to a conclusion with
14 Protective Order #4 and then come back for another 10 or 15
15 years and litigate it all the way through without, and then
16 you could compare the results, which is -- I mean, I'm being
17 silly, obviously.

18 My point is, there's really no way, short of holding
19 a hearing, taking testimony on the question of what does
20 Protective Order #4 do to the defense, as -- just as
21 Mr. Connell was suggesting; that if you do that, then you can
22 get yourself into -- "you," meaning the military judge, can
23 get -- the finder of fact could be in a position of answering

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 the question: What's the effect of Protective Order #4?

2 So you asked Mr. Ruiz: Why is this relevant to a
3 motion to suppress? Why is this whole question of Protective
4 Order #4 even relevant to a motion to suppress?

5 And I think this has been -- I think this has been
6 touched on, but let me just say it directly: The treatment
7 that Mr. Mohammad received during the torture program is
8 directly relevant to the voluntariness of his statements in
9 2007, to the letterhead memorandum statements.

10 I think this was said a couple of times in --
11 somewhat in a glancing way, but I want to say it directly.
12 The purpose of the program was to induce learned helplessness.
13 It was to create an environment in which when someone asked
14 these defendants a question, they just answered them. They
15 understood that as their obligation. This is litigated in
16 our -- this is addressed in our reply to the motion -- to the
17 government's response to our motion to suppress.

18 So -- but it also touches on another aspect of
19 something that we will perhaps get into when we argue 630A.
20 We took Judge Parrella at his word that this was about
21 voluntariness, and there's -- and, you know, 304(A)(B) --
22 (2)(B), just the question of whether or not these statements
23 were voluntary. There are other grounds for suppression other

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 than that, which we do not address in our motion to suppress,
2 but just on that question of voluntariness, what was done to
3 Mr. Mohammad during the course of his treatment in the torture
4 program renders his statements involuntary.

5 Now, there are a number of other cases, and you will
6 see them in our reply in the motion to suppress, that deal
7 with other aspects of that, but for our purposes here, it's
8 important for us to be able to prove up every aspect of what
9 was done to him in the black sites.

10 This is the language from the Old Chief case, a
11 syllogism is not a story. So in other words, meaning -- I've
12 always imagined that the government would like to say like
13 President Obama did: We tortured some folks. Let's move on.
14 We don't really need to talk about the details.

15 And there's a Palestinian poet, who's a famous poet,
16 who says one of the ways you marginalize people is you tell
17 their story beginning with the word "secondly." So you say,
18 "Well, secondly," and you leave out all the stuff that is
19 first.

20 In order for us to convince you that the torture
21 program could have made statements made months later
22 involuntary, we have to be able to tell you what happened in
23 detail; and the more detail we can give you, the more likely

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 we are to convince you.

2 And so that's -- I know that when I say that, I'm
3 speaking in terms -- I'm bumping up against the Rules of
4 Evidence the way they define relevance, because the details of
5 this are what are critically important. It's not enough just
6 to stand back and say: Well, there was torture. And, of
7 course, since there was torture, therefore -- whatever the
8 proposition is we are arguing from. That's not the position
9 we want to be put in. And due process requires that we not be
10 put in that position, if that makes sense.

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: It does.

12 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: So I also had the observation that
13 another counsel made, I think Mr. Connell, that you had said
14 it all comes back to the motion to compel more evidence. And
15 strictly speaking, that's true; but, again, the way it works
16 in the United States is that it's done by way of
17 investigation, and that we have this obligation independently
18 and thoroughly to investigate the case and to develop our own
19 evidence.

20 MJ [Col COHEN]: I do. I understand the nuances that the
21 defense is presenting.

22 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: All right. Thank you.

23 So that leaves me just with, quickly, touching on the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 government's counter arguments that were made in 524 -- in
2 their -- in 524TTT. And I submit that in TTT, they don't
3 address really what was the central issue in our motion to
4 reconsider, which was the fact that you won't be able to tell
5 if we don't -- if we don't overcome the government's evidence
6 about suppression, you won't be able to tell whether that's
7 because there is no evidence out there or because we were
8 prevented from getting it by Protective Order #4. That just
9 never really gets talked about.

10 Instead, I submit that what the government does in
11 524TTT is they go back over the reasons to reconsider 524LL.
12 So, for example, they say that -- they make the argument that
13 the court -- that the military commission may impose limits on
14 defense activities in order to protect classified information.
15 Nobody quarrels with that proposition. And they cite
16 Dhiab v. Trump and Sedaghaty and Rezaq. And these are all
17 noncapital cases; none of them involve torture, none of them
18 involve restrictions on investigation such as what we have
19 here. They argue that CIPA's manifest objective is to protect
20 an accused's rights and also to protect classified
21 information. Again, no quarrel with that. In fact, that's
22 what Judge Pohl did in 524LL.

23 They say that -- then they make two arguments that I

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 think really are exceptional and, on their face, incorrect.
2 One is that a court may limit mitigation evidence, and they
3 cite Oregon v. Guzek for this proposition.

4 And you and I spoke about mitigation the other day
5 briefly during -- during the voir dire process, and I would
6 just say that the notion of limiting mitigation evidence up
7 front to me, it's so bad that it actually becomes good, maybe;
8 and it fills me with a kind of an uncertainty about how to
9 proceed, because I think really, if we are going to go that
10 way, then none of this is going to have any legitimacy at the
11 end of the day.

12 I think just simply -- and I don't mean to say that I
13 would sandbag the military commission, but I direct your
14 attention to AE 367B, Bravo, which has an extended discussion
15 of the scope of mitigation and AE 525I, which I mentioned
16 before, which also contains a discussion of mitigation.

17 And just, you know, since Guzek was cited --
18 Oregon v. Guzek was cited by the government, it's a residual
19 doubt case, by which I mean Guzek gets convicted of murder,
20 notwithstanding his mother's alibi that she provides him. So
21 she gets up and says, "No, he was with me," and the jury
22 convicts him anyway, and he gets sentenced to death. He goes
23 up on appeal or on post-conviction -- I don't remember, it's

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 not important -- but he gets a new sentencing hearing.

2 And in the new sentencing hearing, he wants his
3 mother to testify live again that he didn't really do it
4 because -- and he's relying on the idea that this could raise
5 a residual doubt. And the residual doubt doctrine is one
6 that's -- it's had a checkered history, let's just say.

7 But the Supreme Court says, no, you don't have to let
8 her testify again, because now we are just talking about the
9 sentence, we are not talking about guilt or innocence, but her
10 testimony is going to be in front of the jury with the
11 transcript of the original trial. So they are going to have
12 that testimony anyway when this new jury decides the case.
13 So, yeah, you don't have to let her testify.

14 And, you know, that is so unlike our case and going
15 beyond the proposition that there's never been a case like our
16 case in terms of the restrictions and in terms of the torture
17 that the government imposed. That case has nothing to do with
18 our case.

19 And then finally, the government's final argument is
20 that Protective Order #4 doesn't actually restrict anybody
21 from doing anything. And I -- you know, it almost boggles the
22 mind to think how to answer that because, as we have said now
23 repeatedly, no case has ever done this before.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 There's never been a case like this. And it does
2 hide the names. These are critical eyewitnesses, percipient
3 witnesses to -- to the torture of our client, a central
4 mitigating feature of the case. And we're not told their
5 names; we're just given these -- we're given these unique
6 functional identifiers. Their names are hidden. We're not
7 allowed -- if we've figured out their names or their
8 identities independently, we're not allowed to call them up on
9 the phone and say, "Hey, could I chat with you?" So it is
10 clear that -- that that argument, that Protective Order #4
11 doesn't really restrict anything is incorrect.

12 So -- but really, to return -- I mean, the central
13 problem is -- with this is that the exercise of going through
14 a motion to suppress for the reasons I've stated can't
15 possibly resolve the question that 524 presents, and that's
16 the reason that we filed our motion to reconsider it.

17 So thank you for hearing our arguments.

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: Sir, I understand your arguments. Thank
19 you very much.

20 Given that we're going to continue today with
21 unclassified, I'm going to go ahead and put us in recess until
22 1430. We'll return at that time.

23 [The R.M.C. 803 session recessed at 1244, 20 June 2019.]

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 [The R.M.C. 803 session was called to order at 1430, 20 June
2 2019.]

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: [No audio feed.]

4 Mr. Trivett, with your concurrence, you're going to
5 address both 524MMM and 524PPP; is that correct?

6 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes, sir. I was informed by
7 Mr. Harrington that he had to address the commission and
8 Ms. Bormann may need to address the commission before
9 argument.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: That will be fine.

11 Ms. Bormann.

12 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: Thank you. It's actually on the
13 matters. I have argument on 524PPP.

14 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. All right.

15 Mr. Trivett, I'll allow her to have brief argument
16 before the government goes, then.

17 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: I don't want to say I feel like
18 chopped liver, but I feel a little like chopped liver.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: I apologize for that. Not the
20 commission's intent.

21 Mr. Nevin.

22 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: I will say, Your Honor, I quoted our
23 response to 5 -- AE 524NN, which is a government pleading. I

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 think I did it incorrectly.

2 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

3 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: The correct citation is 524QQ.

4 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

5 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Thank you for letting me in.

6 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: And I have the same problem with
7 numbers that Mr. Nevin has, so forgive me if I misquote. But
8 the good news is, I don't have any notes in front of me, so I
9 intend to keep this brief.

10 When we began this argument earlier this morning,
11 I -- the first thing that you said had to do with "Explain to
12 me" -- and you were speaking to Mr. Ruiz -- "why it is that
13 what happened here matters here." And then later on, you used
14 the word "tainted" and then you used the word "cleansed"; and
15 all of that is language involving the law on attenuation. And
16 I get it, because as defense lawyers, when we have many
17 motions to suppress, and the issue is involuntariness, that is
18 often the issue. Here, it's not.

19 And I, like probably nobody else in this courtroom,
20 have had some experience, because I come from Chicago, with
21 dealing with statements that have been tortured out of people.

22 So -- and when we talk about 524PPP and why you need
23 to reconsider it, I want to explain why that should be.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 MJ [Col COHEN]: Please, ma'am.

2 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: So I had a case of a guy charged with
3 murder, and it was in a downstate county. I started my career
4 in Chicago, and the Chicago Police Department has an
5 unfortunate history of torturing African-American men. I
6 received the case after my client had been picked up by the
7 Chicago Police Department.

8 So when he came into custody, he had some bruising
9 about his body and had complained to me that he had been
10 picked up by the Chicago Police Department and then five days,
11 later turned over to the State of Illinois Police
12 Department -- that is state troopers -- who eventually, as it
13 turned out, took statements from him. Those statements
14 implicated him in a series of two murders.

15 So I began my thought process about attenuation. How
16 do I show that what happened in Chicago Police custody
17 affected what happened with the Illinois State Police, these
18 nice guys over here? And when I went to this downstate county
19 to try to litigate this issue, the government refused to
20 provide the discovery from the Chicago Police Department.

21 The Chicago Police Department fought the subpoena,
22 because there, we had subpoena power. We, defense
23 attorneys -- fought the subpoena, so I had to go in front of

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 the judge to ask for a motion to compel. In order to do that,
2 I needed to have something more than just my client's word.

3 So I hired an investigator. And I had, thankfully, a
4 client who could remember that general description of the lock
5 keeper in the jail in Chicago where he was brought to freeze
6 intermittently because they would leave the windows open,
7 where he was hosed down and then he would be taken into an
8 interrogation room where he would be hit, and then he would be
9 taken back and denied food, and he was kept in isolation, so
10 forth and so on. That happened for about five days.

11 So the lock keeper had a schedule. Because the way
12 Chicago worked, is they work on three watches. So this
13 particular lockup keeper was on a particular schedule. So I
14 was able to put together a plan -- an investigation plan, and
15 I sent my investigator to go stake out this particular police
16 department. And sure as heck, there's a guy that fits the
17 general description who comes out of that particular police
18 district at the right time; and thankfully he was amenable to
19 talking to my very experienced criminal defense investigator.

20 And they sat down, and they talked about whether or
21 not he remembered my client, and he did. And what he
22 remembered was that the Illinois State Police had been present
23 watching the interrogation -- and when I say "interrogation,"

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 what I really mean is torture -- of my client at the hands of
2 the Chicago Police Department. And my investigator said,
3 "Well, how can you be sure?" He said, "Well, they were in
4 uniform," state trooper uniforms.

5 And then I used that information in a motion to
6 compel before the judge, who then ordered the Chicago Police
7 Department to turn over the records.

8 What we got from the records was a treasure trove of
9 more information that we began to investigate even further.
10 Because at that point, the Chicago Police Department didn't
11 want to turn over the background records of the detectives who
12 had tortured my client, so I had to make the argument that
13 there was significant evidence of torture.

14 So I was able to hire, and did early on, a medical
15 doctor to review the photos of the bruising and talk to my
16 client and give a medical opinion. And then I was able to
17 send an investigator to go talk to other people who were on
18 the shift at the same time as these detectives were beating my
19 client. I was able to get corroborating evidence that, in
20 fact, those detectives worked then. I got their duty sheets
21 to show that they worked extra hours during the time period my
22 client said they did. And I was able to find out that they
23 used an evidence technician -- they don't call them that in

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Chicago anymore but a guy who takes photographs.

2 So we then subpoenaed the evidence technician's
3 photos and found that the detectives who had tortured my
4 client had actually tried to cover it up by taking photos
5 showing that, you know, my guy was in good shape when he was
6 given over to the state police. But instead, they showed
7 various portions of his body swollen.

8 After that happened, then we found out that the
9 Illinois State Police officers had, in fact, signed in in that
10 area and, more importantly, the Chicago Police had been
11 present at the time that the Illinois State Police later
12 interrogated my client.

13 So we had -- instead of two separate interrogations,
14 we had Illinois State Police over here, who basically set up
15 my client to be picked up on this bogus warrant, helping do
16 the interrogation, which was only on the murder case; it
17 wasn't on the underlying warrant at all. My client told me
18 that. It was a robbery or something. He said, "They didn't
19 even ask me about the robbery." They were only asking about
20 this murder.

21 Then after the Chicago Police Department softened him
22 up, I suppose, he was transferred to a different location
23 where two different officers he had never seen but who had

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 viewed the interrogation over here came in and cleaned up.

2 We were able to prove every little portion of that.

3 And as a result of our investigation, we filed a motion to

4 suppress. It's the first motion to suppress that I put on

5 that had nothing to do with attenuation. This will be the

6 second, if we ever have to get there, because it's one long,

7 continuous interrogation.

8 And I know you're new to the case, and I know you

9 haven't read the discovery, and I'm sure you haven't read the

10 200-page motion that Mr. Connell was able to cobble together,

11 but I'm here to tell you, please don't buy into the

12 government's words on this. The words "taint," "attenuation,"

13 and "clean team statement" shouldn't be part of the vernacular

14 in this case because they're not substantiated by the facts.

15 And without the ability to investigate what happened

16 to my client in that case, I never would have -- what

17 eventually happened is the government indicated that they were

18 not going to use those statements because it became so bad,

19 the judge put pressure on the prosecution to do so.

20 So this system doesn't allow for that, as far as I

21 can tell, but what it does allow for is for you to make proper

22 remedies and proper sanctions when the government prevents us

23 from getting those photographs, from getting the name of the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 lockup keeper, from interviewing the lockup keeper, from then
2 filing motions to find out the names and get the complete
3 discovery of everybody who was on the shift with those
4 detectives who would have lied without our investigation.

5 Then their 524 protective order, Protective Order #4,
6 would have barred me from then speaking to those shift people
7 about what they saw and what they heard. Protective Order #4
8 would have barred me then from going to the Illinois State
9 Police Department and asking them about whether or not they
10 saw the Chicago Police officers there and whether or not they
11 cooperated with them, all of which eventually resulted in an
12 acquittal for my client.

13 So that's what we're looking at here, and that's why
14 it's important. Subject to your questions.

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: No, ma'am. I thank you for giving me
16 that context. I appreciate it.

17 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: Thank you.

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: Mr. Harrington.

19 LDC [MR. HARRINGTON]: Judge, labeling is very important
20 in any kind of a message you want to convey. I think we've
21 seen that from our President. I think we have seen it from
22 Fox News and other news agencies.

23 But I don't know where the term "clean team" came

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 from or "cleansing statements" came from, but those are -- if
2 they came from the prosecution, kudos to them, but the fact
3 that Judge Pohl or Judge Parrella or you would use them I
4 think is wrong. The fact that we have not -- as the defense,
5 have not complained about this more vigorously is shameful.

6 But determining whether they're clean or dirty is a
7 conclusion, and I think that it needs to be removed from the
8 vocabulary of any orders or any other discussion about this.
9 We're talking about statements. And right now before the
10 court I believe is an issue of voluntariness with respect to
11 those statements.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: Yeah, I will just go ahead and address
13 that issue now. The idea of cleansing statements is something
14 that is routinely used within suppression motions within the
15 military justice system. And whether that occurs or didn't
16 occur, it should not be any indication from the court that I
17 find that a cleansing statement actually happened or didn't
18 happen. But I understand the request. But I just wanted to
19 make that very clear.

20 It's just something that's in my general vernacular
21 of the law related to this issue of involuntariness and
22 whether or not -- if you have, like, for example, someone who
23 did not get a rights advisement prior to making statements and

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 then they want to go back and do that. I would say that's not
2 within the jurisprudence of the military justice system but
3 other jurisdictions as well.

4 But it is not meant as a loaded statement that I have
5 made any indication as to whether, one, a cleansing statement
6 was ever given; or two, whether it would have been sufficient
7 in any way, shape, or form. So whatever the vernacular is, it
8 is not intended to indicate any ruling by this court or
9 opinion as to what did or did not occur.

10 LDC [MR. HARRINGTON]: I appreciate your caution in making
11 the record, Judge, and I didn't mean to imply that you had
12 gone there. I just meant to imply that psychologically, when
13 we start using those things, we fall into that pattern, and
14 it's not right.

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: I understand.

16 LDC [MR. HARRINGTON]: Judge, when the Miranda decision
17 came a few years after it came out, I was a puppy lawyer.
18 That's how far back I go. So the detectives that I first
19 dealt with were the ones who were very used to using
20 roughhouse tactics to get statements out of people, and it
21 took a long time for Miranda to take hold.

22 And we've progressed to the point in the United
23 States where many states, including my own, now require video

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 and audio taking of statements. And it's not just the
2 statement that the person gives; it's from the time that they
3 come into custody until they finish their statement so that
4 there's a record of it. And what has happened is that 90 to
5 95 percent of the issues with respect to voluntariness or
6 rights waiver or anything like that is gone because of the
7 videos.

8 In this particular case, we have a situation where we
9 need to present to the court on the issue of suppression that
10 is in front of you evidence of what happened to our clients at
11 the black sites. And amazingly, this is a backward situation
12 here. There were videotapes of some of our clients at the
13 black sites and things that happened to them which have been
14 destroyed or lost or hidden or whatever, but they're not
15 available anymore to use, something that the legislatures and
16 the courts in the United States have progressed to. We have a
17 situation here where it existed, and our government has seen
18 fit to take it away.

19 And then we have the situation where the argument is
20 made by the government that the Constitution doesn't apply,
21 Miranda doesn't apply, right, so now we're taking away the
22 constitutional rights also. So that the situation is
23 backward, and it has regressed.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 And, Judge, there are many phases to what has
2 happened to our clients in the black sites. It's not just a
3 question of whether people were tortured, but, for example, my
4 client was held in custody in those sites for four years. And
5 it's not just an issue of what it was that was done to him;
6 it's the fact of repetition of questions. And how do we
7 present that to the court without witnesses?

8 And no court has ever said the burden for that falls
9 upon the defendant to testify and to prove that. That's never
10 been the way that our jurisprudence has done it, to say
11 nothing of the fact that our clients were held in isolation,
12 didn't have notes, didn't have records when the people that
13 were doing this to them did have notes, did have records. So
14 that you get the issue where the repetition of the same
15 subject matter or the same question provokes a Pavlovian
16 response.

17 So when our clients come to Guantanamo, and four
18 months after they are get here, they are brought into rooms
19 and asked by federal agents -- they think CIA and FBI is a big
20 distinction; it's not a distinction to our clients -- and
21 asked the same questions or the same subject matters, that
22 goes to attenuation. It goes to the question of
23 voluntariness. And so the reason that all of us have argued

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 so hard about being able to interview these witnesses, it's
2 important to prove each and every one of those elements.

3 You asked a question this morning about connecting
4 the conduct or the torture to the FBI agents who took the
5 clean team statements. And again, I'm not accusing you of
6 making some judgment or something like that, but that question
7 presupposes the acceptance of the concept of attenuation here.
8 Like starting off with the fact that there is attenuation and
9 saying to us, the defense, you have to disprove that.

10 The government has the obligation to come forward for
11 a voluntary statement. You have affidavits and pleadings in
12 front of you that describe what happened to our clients. And
13 the burden for voluntariness to the government should be
14 coming forward, not just on what happened in these rooms here
15 at Guantanamo and that. They should be coming forward to
16 disprove -- or to prove attenuation -- I'm sorry, to prove
17 attenuation, not to disprove attenuation. That should be a
18 concept that they have to come through in these circumstances
19 to affirmatively prove.

20 And so we are now in the position where the
21 prosecution gets to be the gatekeeper of the evidence and the
22 gatekeeper of the witnesses and the gatekeeper of who it is
23 that we can call as witness to you where we have to prove

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 relevance and materiality with respect to each of these
2 witnesses. I'm not saying it's a threshold we can't meet, but
3 the system is totally unacceptable if you look at it from the
4 context of the way that American courts would handle these
5 situations.

6 Judge, I have told my friends who are judges -- I
7 actually have some, many of them who are very conservative
8 judges, many of whom have no problem denying my motions to
9 suppress evidence -- just basic things about these cases.
10 They just roll their eyes and say: What are you having a
11 hearing for? These statements shouldn't come in.

12 I'm not saying that affects you in any way; I'm just
13 saying that's the image of what this system is. And if
14 there's going to be a light on a shining hill out of here,
15 something has to change in terms of the way that this is set
16 up.

17 Judge, and then with respect to the scope of the
18 hearing, I know that Mr. Connell represented to you that he is
19 going to file papers with you because he wants to litigate all
20 the bases of suppression that he might have. I don't know
21 what the other defense counsel have in mind with what theirs
22 are. We're not prepared to do that. There are many other
23 things that we need to investigate to be able to do that.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 We filed a motion in front of you because
2 Judge Parrella ordered us to do it. That's why we did it.
3 But I would also say to the court that if you're considering
4 expanding Judge Parrella's -- the scope of Judge Parrella's
5 order, that would be modifying his order; and there's been no
6 motion by the government to modify his order or to reconsider
7 his order to the extent that it applies to more than just the
8 issue of voluntariness, and I think that the court is limited
9 by that in these circumstances.

10 Thank you.

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you, Mr. Harrington. I appreciate
12 it.

13 I understand that I may do things a little bit
14 differently than -- than the previous two judges. That's
15 probably inevitable that I will do things a little bit
16 differently. My style, as you have noticed, is to
17 periodically ask questions to understand the nuances and
18 understand the issues that are out there. I think it allows
19 you to -- as suggested, to address issues that may be on my
20 mind, questions that I may have.

21 As Mr. Nevin articulately put today, I may be looking
22 pretty hard in right field on a particular issue, but that
23 doesn't mean left field doesn't matter; and it would be

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 appropriate for you all to address left field and help me
2 understand why something like that is significant.

3 But at the same time, this is probably the only time
4 that I have, other than just going back and forth in briefs,
5 to ask questions and to get the parties to address specific
6 issues. And I would prefer to spend ten minutes addressing an
7 issue now than spending the next, you know, two months going
8 back and forth in brief and sending out specific issues for
9 you all to brief and those types of things.

10 I may change my mind not because of anything that's
11 been done here today, but just because it may not -- it may
12 work out that a different method works better for this case
13 given the complexity and the number of responses, et cetera.

14 What I am meaning with all sincerity is, is when I
15 ask questions, I don't have a -- the reason is because I want
16 to know. I want to know the issue. It's not because -- I
17 want to understand the issue. I want to make the right
18 decision in this case, period. And whatever the law and the
19 facts tell me to be the right decision, that's what I want to
20 reach. Whether that helps the prosecution or helps the
21 defense, it's irrelevant to me, period. That is not my role
22 in this process, and I understand that. And if I felt any
23 differently, I would recuse myself right this very second.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 So, please, if you will indulge me, we'll see if this
2 can continue to work, but you're also welcome to do exactly
3 what you did. And I don't -- I do not take offense by saying,
4 "Hey, when you use this word, it presupposes."

5 You're right. Oftentimes questions have to -- there
6 have to be some type of theoretical predicate upon which the
7 question could be asked. So you probably heard me say at
8 least a dozen times already, "Assuming *arguendo* that these are
9 the facts, how would this -- how would this be related to
10 something?" And the reason for that is, is that's because I
11 haven't made a decision that those are, in fact, the facts.

12 But issues more -- and the last thing I want to do is
13 be back there and trying to issue a ruling saying I don't
14 really understand this nuance. And that's just me.

15 So to the extent that I work with the parties to
16 reach the right decision, that's kind of the way I see this.
17 I work with the parties to reach the right decision. That's
18 the sole intent of asking questions. All right.

19 Are there any other comments by the defense?

20 That's a negative response from all defense counsel.

21 Mr. Trivett?

22 TC [MR. RYAN]: Your Honor, may I step outside for one
23 moment, please?

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 MJ [Col COHEN]: You may, sir.

2 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: Judge, as a point of clarification.

3 If one of the attorneys needs to step out other than me, do
4 you want me to stop and ask you? Like sometimes -- as you can
5 see, we're a little lean here today. Sometimes we need a
6 document that we couldn't print off because the network was
7 down this morning, things like that. So I don't want to
8 interrupt ----

9 MJ [Col COHEN]: No, my -- I hold judicial privilege
10 extremely close, but I have no problem disclosing this. I was
11 told that I should expect there will be multiple moving pieces
12 during this trial, and there have been, which is completely
13 unusual for how I would be handling, indeed, the well of a
14 courtroom in a normal case.

15 I appreciate you asking. Mr. Ryan just asked that
16 question -- I think I got his name right. That was perfectly
17 fine, too. But do not feel obligated to do so, especially if
18 it's in the middle of an argument or something like that. I
19 definitely don't want to interrupt arguments, those types of
20 things, because someone needs to get up and get something.

21 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: That was Judge Pohl's ruling, and I'm
22 going to abide by that. Thank you.

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: All right. Thank you.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Mr. Trivett.

2 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Good afternoon, Your Honor.

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: Good afternoon.

4 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: I want to reorient the commission to
5 what 524MMM and 524PPP were, and they're simply motions to
6 reconsider Judge Parrella's order in 524LLL.

7 They were filed by Mr. Hawsawi and Mr. Mohammad; by
8 operation, they were joined by others. But really what
9 happened for the last four hours was a redo of the argument
10 they made in front of Judge Parrella. I would invite the
11 commission's attention to those arguments. I think you'll
12 find that they're remarkably similar to the ones that you just
13 heard and ultimately were rejected by Judge Parrella.

14 All of the defense arguments boil down to this fact:
15 They really don't like CIPA, and they really don't like
16 M.C.R.E. 505. Once you get past that point, you'll understand
17 that there is nothing constitutionally infirm or statutorily
18 infirm about Protective Order #4. There are no new facts and
19 there are no new law to justify reconsideration of
20 Judge Parrella's ruling.

21 Counsel both stood up -- I believe it was Mr. Nevin
22 and Mr. Connell -- and indicated that this was the first time
23 any such limitation has ever occurred in the history of the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 United States. That sounds pretty ominous; it's just not
2 true.

3 So in the case of United States v. El-Mezain and
4 others, which was a Fifth Circuit Court case in 2011 ----

5 MJ [Col COHEN]: How do you spell the last name?

6 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Sure. It's M-E-Z-I-A-N [sic].

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

8 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: It's cited in our briefs. And part of
9 the struggle with preparing for today's argument was how broad
10 and wide 524 can be if it's not circumscribed to just MMM and
11 PPP. But it is in our moving papers; it's not the first time
12 we've cited this case.

13 So in Mezain, the United States used two witnesses
14 who testified under pseudonym from Israel. They were
15 affirmative case-in-chief witnesses, and the defense was not
16 given their names. So take that back for a second.

17 Everyone who's implicated by Protective Order #4, all
18 of the unique functional identifier witnesses, they're not our
19 witnesses, and it's not even accurate to call them witnesses
20 at all. At most -- at most, they are potential witnesses.

21 There is also no right that I'm aware of under law
22 that the defense has for pretrial interviews. So if you take
23 those two things together and you compare it to El-Mezain, if

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 El-Mezain was found to not violate any constitutional
2 provision, no Sixth Amendment rights were denigrated, then
3 certainly Protective Order #4 under these circumstances do not
4 violate any of the statutory rights that these accused have
5 under the Military Commissions Act.

6 But I want to give a few facts just so the judge
7 understands what was permissible in El-Mezain, which was
8 denied cert. by the Supreme Court in 2012. So it's a Fifth
9 Circuit case, 2011, cert. denied 2012.

10 A legal advisor for the Israeli security agency
11 testified as an expert witness about Hamas financing and
12 control of certain committees within finance -- within Hamas.
13 The other witness who they called, Major Lior, which was a
14 pseudonym, was employed by the Israeli defense forces and
15 testified as a fact witness to authenticate documents that IDF
16 had seized during a military operation known as Operation
17 Defensive Shield.

18 The District Court ruled that the witnesses could use
19 pseudonyms because revealing their true names, quote, would
20 jeopardize national security and pose a danger to the safety
21 of the witnesses and their families.

22 So what did the defense argue on appeal in El-Mezain?
23 The defense argued that the use of pseudonyms violated the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 defendant's Fifth Amendment due process right and their Sixth
2 Amendment right to confront witnesses. That sounds familiar.
3 The defendants contend that they could not verify either
4 witness' credentials or investigate them for prior acts
5 undermining their veracity. They could not present opinion
6 and reputation evidence about their character for
7 untruthfulness, and they could not develop other impeachment
8 evidence. All of that sounds familiar from this morning as
9 well.

10 The court ultimately held that a District Court's
11 limitation on the scope of cross-examination is reviewed for
12 an abuse of discretion. You have a right to cross-examine
13 certain people, but it's not an unlimited right. They also
14 considered that witness safety was a factor in another case
15 involving the balancing of classified information regarding
16 someone's identities. They cite to the Marzook case, which is
17 at 412 F.Supp.2d 913. Marzook is spelled M-A-R-Z-O-O-K.

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

19 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: So in reviewing this case, when the
20 District Court conducted a balancing of the interests and
21 concluded that there would be no disclosure of the witnesses'
22 true names, it held that defendant's interest in obtaining the
23 names of the witnesses is outweighed by the government's need

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 to keep the information secret. The Fifth Circuit said we
2 agree.

3 First, we conclude that there was a serious and clear
4 need to protect the true identities of these two witnesses
5 because of concerns for their safety. Furthermore, the
6 witnesses' names are classified under both Israeli law and
7 American law; and as noted by the District Court, the true
8 identities of the witnesses were provided to United States
9 authorities with the expectation that they would be closely
10 guarded and kept secret. When the national security and
11 safety concerns are balanced against the defendant's ability
12 to conduct meaningful cross-examination, the scale tips in
13 favor of maintaining the secrecy of the witness' name.

14 So this is not the first time the United States has
15 ever prevented the true names of certain people to the
16 defense. But again, these are not prosecution witnesses.
17 While we have Giglio and Jencks obligations for witnesses we
18 intend to call, we have no such obligations for witnesses the
19 defense tries to call. But they have been provided
20 information within the 10-category construct that would help
21 them develop cross-examination on certain issues going to
22 bias, should they choose to do so.

23 In AE 397F, which is the original trial conduct order

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 from Judge Pohl, he ordered the prosecution to provide
2 10 categories of discoverable information. Amongst these
3 10 categories were the identities of medical personnel, guard
4 force, interrogators -- and that includes psychologists,
5 psychiatrists, mental health professionals, dentists,
6 et cetera -- who had direct and substantial contact with each
7 accused at each location.

8 He also ordered employment records of those
9 individuals limited to those documents in the file
10 memorializing adverse action and positive recognition in
11 connection with performance of duties at one of the
12 facilities.

13 So the defense has certain information because
14 Judge Pohl ordered us to provide certain information, although
15 legally, certainly under a Giglio or Jencks analysis, we would
16 not have been otherwise obligated to do that unless they were
17 our witnesses.

18 So much of what Mr. Connell argued had been in his
19 previous filings, and I thought about objecting at some point
20 just because we were far afield from the specific arguments
21 made in 524MMM and PPP, but I thought better of it, and I said
22 it looks as if the commission is thankful to get this
23 background. And Mr. Connell always does a very good job of

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 procedurally summarizing what has occurred in the litigation.

2 But I think the best way for us to sort of give you
3 the history of where we were at and why we did what we did is
4 through an explanation of our understanding of the national
5 security privilege and how we intend to assert it. And the
6 best way to describe it is actually Judge Parrella's order in
7 523M, and that's dated 2 April 2019.

8 And if you'll indulge me for a minute, I want to read
9 specific sections of it and then talk about how the privilege
10 has to work if the privilege has any worth to us at all.

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: Counsel, just one moment. I want to make
12 sure I have pulled that up.

13 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes, sir.

14 MJ [Col COHEN]: I have it.

15 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: As background, while you pull that up,
16 sir, 523M was the ruling that accompanied Protective Order #5,
17 which allowed for the unique medical identifiers to be used in
18 lieu of true names for the JTF-GTM0 medical personnel.

19 In part of his ruling he states: The evidence
20 offered by the government in support of its motion proves a
21 real and substantive threat to the safety and well-being of
22 medical providers should their true names or contact
23 information be disclosed to detainees or the public. This

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 threat extends to the family members of those medical
2 providers. Furthermore, the threat is persistent and unlikely
3 to abate over the course of this litigation.

4 So he found that having true names, that there was a
5 classified aspect of it that required protection for the
6 medical providers at JTF-GTM0, which are qualitatively
7 different than the covert officers implicated by the UFI
8 order; that their safety required that their names be provided
9 in such a way to uniquely identify them for purposes of court.
10 There is a distinction because the defense had the real names
11 of the medical providers. I don't want to mislead you on
12 that.

13 But his second line, when I read it in April -- and
14 we usually get opinions on Fridays. That's generally the way
15 that the commission works. So on Fridays, we anticipate the
16 rulings, and we know that we're going to have to act quickly
17 on some of them. And when you have been through over 680 of
18 them, you tend to lose your excitement a little bit when they
19 come in.

20 But I was as excited as anything, for any order that
21 I got, when I read 523M, and it's because of this line,
22 because I believe this is the first time the United States
23 Government was able to completely explain its position and

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 have it adopted by the military commission. And I quote:
2 Current and former JTF-GTMO medical providers associated with
3 detainee care are potential witnesses who possess knowledge of
4 classified and sensitive official government information
5 belonging to the Department of Defense and have signed
6 nondisclosure agreements. These potential witnesses learned
7 this classified and sensitive information in the course of
8 their official duties. The government retains an important
9 interest in maintaining control over the disclosure of some
10 information and will be afforded an opportunity to advise
11 these current and former government employees of their rights
12 and responsibilities as potential witnesses and holders of
13 classified and sensitive official information prior to
14 disclosure to the defense.

15 Now, Judge Pohl ruled -- Judge Parrella ruled on
16 Judge Pohl's order. This was the first time that
17 Judge Parrella was considering the protective order in and of
18 itself, but the guts of it, the legal guts of it and the need
19 to protect the classified information, I submit to you, sir,
20 are the same in Protective Order #4 and Protective Order #5.

21 He also examined our proposed advisement. He wanted
22 to ensure that there was no inadvertent appearance that it was
23 either encouraging or dissuading witness participation. And

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 he importantly said: Informing the potential witnesses of
2 rights and responsibilities as contained in the commission's
3 modified advisement appropriately protects the flow -- the
4 flow of classified and sensitive information without
5 unreasonably impeding defense access to witnesses or evidence.

6 Now, I know I took a little detour there from 524 to
7 523, but that encapsulates and is the best encapsulation of
8 the government's position on how the national security
9 privilege has to work if it's going to matter to us.

10 So I know Your Honor has worked in a bunch of
11 courts-martial over the years as both defense counsel and
12 prosecutor and judge for the last five. I suspect you may
13 have had some involvement, but not a lot of involvement, with
14 the national security privilege, but I'm certain that you're
15 aware of the implications of the attorney-client privilege and
16 the attorney work product privilege, the marriage privilege,
17 the doctor's privilege.

18 I submit to you that although those privileges are
19 important, and they are, they pale in comparison to the
20 importance of the national security privilege. Because, in
21 the end, the national security privilege, if violated, can
22 have grave damage to the national security of the United
23 States. And while if a privilege is violated anywhere, it's

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 wrong, there are remedies that can fix those privileges if
2 those privileges are pierced. There are no remedies that can
3 fix the national security privilege. If the damage is done to
4 national security, it's done.

5 So we've always been able to convince the commission
6 that we have a national security privilege over classified
7 information that are in documents. And we've turned over
8 15,000 pages, I believe, to the defense, approximately, that
9 have gone through an indication of the national security
10 privilege and a request for substitutions or statements
11 admitting relevant facts in lieu of whatever else is in those
12 documents.

13 What we've had difficulty doing until now, until
14 523M, is convincing the commission that somehow the classified
15 information that resides in someone's head who worked for the
16 United States Government isn't also subject to the national
17 security privilege. That's why we fought like dogs over the
18 Touhy application.

19 And ultimately the damage to national security is the
20 same whether it's coming out of someone's mouth or whether
21 it's on a document. Judge Parrella understood that. He
22 understood that they had and possessed this information
23 through the course of their duties and that ultimately, we had

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 a, I believe, important interest in maintaining control over
2 the disclosure of such information.

3 So when you look at it in that context and
4 understanding how important our privilege is and the fact that
5 it resides sometimes in documents and sometimes in knowledge
6 of people, you start to better understand the breadth of where
7 the privilege may reside.

8 But the second aspect of it, if a privilege is going
9 to mean anything, it means that other people can't have access
10 to it before you invoke. Right? As part of my investigation
11 -- or part of the United States' investigation into 9/11
12 wanted to make sure that all I's were dotted and T's were
13 crossed, but there were certain things that we know the
14 investigation can't entail.

15 And the investigation can't entail us going to
16 defense counsel's office, going into their filing cabinets,
17 taking out correspondence indicating what their clients told
18 them, going through it and then saying, "Well, you didn't
19 invoke on this yet," or giving it back to them and saying,
20 "Which ones -- which part of this do you want to invoke on?"
21 That wouldn't work.

22 If the privilege is going to mean anything, it means
23 that you have to get permission to use any of it before you

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 see any of it. That has to be the way it works.

2 MJ [Col COHEN]: So assuming that I agree with you ----

3 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes, sir.

4 MJ [Col COHEN]: Once again, assuming.

5 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes, sir.

6 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- then what would be the
7 process -- there was much discussion -- and I may take you off
8 exactly where you were going, but this seemed like a good
9 place to ask this question, so you'll be given additional time
10 to argue whatever points you have.

11 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes, sir.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: So some of the discussion this morning
13 dealt with this issue of the chilling effect of Protective
14 Order #4 in the sense that investigations couldn't be done, or
15 they -- it inhibited the ability of the defense to gain access
16 to the intellectual knowledge -- let's call it, for lack of a
17 better word -- apparently I will be hesitant to use words --
18 intellectual property of the United States Government related
19 to national security. It's in someone's mind, like you said.
20 It may not even be written down somewhere, but it's just what
21 someone observed; it's what someone learned; and that
22 knowledge, in and of itself, would be classified.

23 Once again, assuming that as a fact, how does the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 defense under Protective Order #4, how do they -- how do you
2 all foresee that that's supposed to work in the ideal world?
3 Because at the end of the day, there have to be -- there's
4 going to be competing interests.

5 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Sure.

6 MJ [Col COHEN]: And so from your perspective, as you read
7 Protective Order #4, ideally what would happen if Mr. Nevin,
8 for example, says, "Look, I need this particular type of
9 information. I need the following witnesses who can provide
10 me this information"?

11 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: All classified information in this
12 case should come through the government in some way. Now,
13 with the documents, that's easy. Right? With the witnesses,
14 it's more challenging. And that's what we've run into and
15 that's why we're litigating what we're litigating. But, at a
16 minimum, we have to remember the context here.

17 Everybody who worked in the CIA RDI program has
18 signed a nondisclosure agreement. That's recognized in the
19 Mezain case as well. It's not likely that they're going to
20 talk to you because they're not supposed to be talking to you
21 anyway if they have a nondisclosure agreement or if someone
22 knows that they have -- whoever else they're talking about had
23 a nondisclosure agreement.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 So that's always been our position. And we actually
2 touched upon this a little bit when we defended the fact that
3 the defense at some point had unfettered SIPR access that
4 allowed them to search for documents that resided on SIPR, and
5 a decision was made at some point to cut that off. The
6 defense then litigated; they wanted access to it.

7 This is the same position we took, is that if our
8 privilege is to mean anything, we will do our job as
9 prosecutors wearing the white hat. We will look through all
10 of the information that's potentially discoverable; we will
11 make those determinations. When the information is
12 classified, we will determine whether or not we're going --
13 and it's discoverable -- we will then consider our options
14 under M.C.R.E. 505: Are we going to summarize this? Are we
15 going to ask for a statement admitting relevant fact in lieu
16 of it? But it has to go through that process. That's for the
17 documents.

18 For the people, it's really no different. But
19 they're all either former or current covert officers, right?
20 That changes the whole dynamic of everything. It's not as if
21 we're hiding a name. We're hiding a name that's protected
22 under the law. It's protected under the identities -- the
23 Intelligence Identities Protection Act. They're not supposed

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 to be known. The defense is not supposed to figure out who
2 they are.

3 And I don't -- and I was quoting -- I don't want to
4 quote Mr. Connell incorrectly, but he said when they were
5 doing it on his own, they were able to find one out of
6 whatever number he looked for.

7 So Protective Order #4 was our way of facilitating
8 the defense ability to ask these individuals if they wanted to
9 meet with them for a pretrial interview. Some of them have
10 taken up the defense on their offer. These have happened.

11 But there is no right and there is no authority for
12 you, Judge, to compel a pretrial interview. They have no
13 right to it and there is no right to compel it, but we
14 facilitated the request.

15 I think as part of Mr. Connell's motion to reconsider
16 argument, he thought the two things that justified the change
17 that you need in order to have a reconsideration was the fact
18 that we amended Protective Order #4 and that we also provided
19 stipulations. But it's important to note that we amended
20 Protective Order #4 in a way that expanded or broadened their
21 ability to request these interviews. We didn't bring it down
22 in scope.

23 So even if it's a change in fact, it's not a change

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 in fact that warrants reconsideration because it puts them in
2 a better spot than they were before we amended it.

3 Same with the stipulation of fact. We proposed a
4 stipulation of fact, as Judge Parrella had encouraged us to do
5 in 524LLL. It's extensive. We're going to be doing that for
6 each of the accused. And we're just doing it in order right
7 now of when their suppression motions are due, but the next
8 one to come -- and we'll be proposing it to Mr. Mohammad's
9 counsel as well. Again, that puts them in a better spot than
10 they were prior to the issuance of 524LLL, and it would not be
11 grounds for reconsideration.

12 So if they all have signed nondisclosure agreements,
13 by law they're obligated not to talk to them. If they're all
14 covert officers or former or current covert officers, the
15 defense shouldn't be able to find them. If they can find
16 them, it was probably due to some poor operational security or
17 trade craft that they were practicing. I'm not saying it's
18 impossible; I'm saying it's going to be difficult anyway.

19 So once we identified those who had direct and
20 substantial contact, we were able to set up a process by which
21 they would be able to contact them. And we knew all along
22 that this was the endgame part of the process; that we were
23 never of the mind that we were going to give them UFIs, take

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 away their names and then not facilitate their ability to try
2 to reach out to them and talk to them. That was never our
3 goal.

4 So when Judge -- and we thought that Judge Pohl
5 understood that, so that when he was granting all of our
6 requests to substitute UFIs for true names, that he understood
7 at the very end, we were going to be issuing a way for them to
8 contact independent of independent investigation by the
9 defense.

10 So all along that was our understanding of where the
11 process was going. Evidently it was not for Judge Pohl, so
12 ultimately we moved to reconsider his order, and we did it on
13 the law. We had a -- we thought that he misapplied the law;
14 that once he found, if he did find that Protective Order #4
15 doesn't put the defense in a substantially similar position as
16 they would be in without it, that his job at that point was to
17 come back to us and tell us how he thought we could get there.
18 His job at that point was not to actually issue the protective
19 order we asked and then provide a sanction against us.

20 So we moved to reconsider ----

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: Do you believe that I still have that
22 authority?

23 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: What authority, sir, exactly?

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 MJ [Col COHEN]: To do exactly what you just said, to take
2 a look at the orders and the issues here and say: Look, I
3 think they are not in substantially the same position they
4 would be, and we need to talk about how you are going to get
5 them there.

6 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: I think that would have to be -- that
7 would have to be the subject of the motion to reconsider. And
8 at this point, they would need to be able to establish the
9 standard for reconsideration.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: I understand.

11 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: If there was a change in fact or a
12 change in law or the law was misapplied, I think you have the
13 ability to do that.

14 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

15 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Otherwise, I believe it's the law of
16 the case, and that's the only way we are ever going to move
17 forward.

18 This is a unique litigation posture for everyone
19 because Judge Pohl issued his ruling shortly before he left.
20 We filed a motion to reconsider I want to say seven or eight
21 days before he left. He decided that he wasn't going to issue
22 the decision on it, that he was going to leave it to
23 Judge Parrella. Judge Parrella then decided the issue by

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 suspending it and by ordering the suppression hearing. And
2 now we have a third judge who's hearing the motion to
3 reconsider Judge Parrella's motion to reconsider Judge Pohl.

4 So it's unique and not ideal for anyone, but it is
5 what it is, and we need to work through it with the statutory
6 obligations that we all have. But I do believe you are bound
7 by the ruling to the extent they can't assert proper grounds
8 for reconsideration.

9 MJ [Col COHEN]: I understand. Thank you, sir.

10 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: So oftentimes what will happen is in
11 this joint trial, we will have five individual -- we have five
12 individual teams. They all have their own strategies. They
13 are all entitled to their own strategies. But when they make
14 complaints that they can't do something and one of them is
15 able to do it well and fulsome with the same amount of
16 information that we gave them, we call that to the attention
17 of the commission.

18 And if you look at Mr. Connell's motion to compel --
19 and I apologize that I'm jumping -- this is all
20 interrelated -- he ultimately figured out that there were 112
21 witnesses that he wanted to call in support of suppression.
22 And we disagree vehemently over the relevance of many of
23 those, but he was able to do it. And we didn't argue that he

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 didn't make a sufficient synopsis, that he hadn't talked to
2 the witness; we don't know what they're going to say.

3 He was able to do it, and it's our position that all
4 five are able to do it if they choose to. Now, it might not
5 be the final witness list, but it's certainly a start. It
6 certainly gets the ball rolling on suppression and it gets us
7 towards trial.

8 So he was able to do it because of how much
9 information we provided them. We provided over 15,000 pages
10 of the classified information. They have the 499-page SSCI
11 executive summary, which I will point out contrary to defense
12 arguments, the Office of the Chief Prosecutor had involvement
13 with that -- to get it down to an unclassified level so that
14 it can be used by the defense. So there was a role that the
15 chief prosecutor played in getting the SSCI Report released at
16 the current level that it's released at.

17 And they have their clients, and their clients are an
18 important part of the suppression hearing. And I don't want
19 to delve too far into the suppression hearing, but Mr. Ali has
20 provided a very detailed declaration explaining what occurred
21 to him during the time he was in the RDI program. He's got a
22 very good memory of it. It's a very compelling declaration.
23 But Judge Pohl would always dismiss the "and they have their

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 client's argument," which, while in theory, I understood what
2 he was saying, because of the nature of the RDI program, his
3 belief, I respectfully submit, was more theoretical than
4 actual.

5 I think you are going to hear a lot of theoretical
6 arguments about their inability to say no to interrogators and
7 their learned helplessness and all of those kinds of things.
8 I think when you hear the actual factual arguments, that it
9 will be a very divergent position.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: Since you brought up, you know, the
11 accused, in general, what is the government's position --
12 while you indicated that Judge Pohl dismissed those notions or
13 whatever it was -- just a couple of issues. One is -- it that
14 but whether or not an accused ever chooses to testify is
15 completely up to the accused, correct?

16 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Absolutely.

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: So in other words, you put them in a
18 position where if they wanted certain types of information,
19 the accused would have no choice but to take the stand; is
20 that correct?

21 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Now I am talking solely for
22 suppression, sir ----

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: ---- for the limited purpose of
2 suppression.

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: Got it.

4 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: That's all I am talking about. I'm
5 not meaning to make any reference towards their right to not
6 incriminate themselves at trial; it's just it's very common
7 practice, as you know from your court-martial practice, to
8 have someone testify for the limited purpose of a suppression
9 hearing or something like that. That's all I was talking
10 about.

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: Right. I understand. Got it. We're
12 seeing -- we are understanding the nature of what my comments
13 was.

14 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes, sir. That is all I was talking
15 about.

16 MJ [Col COHEN]: So then the question would be is, so they
17 put their client on the stand for the limited purpose of a
18 motion. The client testifies as to that. Ideally the defense
19 counsel, like you would with any of your witnesses, would like
20 to have evidence to corroborate those statements to give more
21 validity to those statements so that the proper weight can be
22 given them. Otherwise, you're left in the position, that's
23 really great they say this, but what is the evidence to prove

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 that what they are telling you is actually true?

2 It could be potentially -- for example, I've heard
3 prosecutors argue this, I may have even argued it back in the
4 day when I was a prosecutor. It could be a completely
5 self-serving comment; you know, in other words, of course
6 they're going to say that. They're taking the stand, and they
7 need to say that to take that.

8 So then how we put the defense in a position, then,
9 where they have access to corroborating the statements of
10 their client if the client takes the stand for purposes of the
11 motion to suppress?

12 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: We have done one better than that.

13 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

14 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: We've said that everything they say is
15 true. For purposes of this litigation, everything they say is
16 true and you should assume that it's true.

17 Because we don't want -- we're not going to create
18 litigation positions that undermine our other litigation
19 positions. And by allowing them to say anything that I -- I
20 think we've termed it as to tethered to reality, and the way I
21 describe that for either Judge Pohl or Judge Parrella is if
22 one of them comes up and says that they cut my arm off and
23 they are sitting there with both arms, that we might not

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 stipulate to. Might not; we still may.

2 But absent that, everything they say -- anything they
3 say in the motion about what happened to them in the CIA RDI
4 program -- it's limited to that -- but anything they claim
5 happened at that point in time to them from the time they were
6 captured to the time they got here in September 2006, the
7 court should assume is true. We will concede the truth of it
8 for purposes of the litigation. Any documents that we gave
9 them as far as the documents detailing their treatment can be
10 presented and we're not going to impeach them or rebut them,
11 because our position all along has been focused on
12 attenuation.

13 And we think that the circumstances of the January
14 and February 2007 interviews and the case law, once you
15 concede coercion, is the primary focus on the commission. It
16 might not be the sole purpose, but they have so much
17 information and such a -- and such a free hand to assert what
18 they want to assert occurred, that ultimately it won't be an
19 issue as to whether or not they lived in a coercive
20 environment in the RDI program. By design, it was coercive.
21 It was intended to get information to stop the next attack by
22 whatever means that were determined to be lawful at the time.
23 That's what it was.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 We're not going to contest that; we're going to
2 concede that. And we are going to concede that it was
3 coercive up to the point in time when they got to Guantanamo
4 in September 2006, even if it wasn't. Because there were very
5 bad periods and then there were periods where they were in
6 debriefing and might have even had better conditions of
7 confinement than they do now. But we're not going to get into
8 litigating this because we're not going to undermine our other
9 positions.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: I understand.

11 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: So they have everything they need.
12 It's never going to get better than this for the defense. It
13 can't get better by logic than what we're offering them, but
14 that's why, I think, Mr. Connell mentioned it. They're not
15 going to take it. Or they might take bits and pieces of it,
16 but they're still going to try to force the issue because all
17 along, this is just about having the United States make a
18 choice, a choice that we're not required to make under CIPA,
19 that we're not required to make under 505, but that ultimately
20 we have to weigh, hmm, is it really worth calling this many
21 former covert officers? And how is that going to impact the
22 CIA?

23 It's a practice known in the federal courts as

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 graymail. It's why CIPA was drafted. It was -- it allowed us
2 to consider our options and have the time to propose
3 substitutes. And one of the ways we're doing that now is just
4 to say everything that you said happened to you happened to
5 you. That's fine. For purposes of this litigation, have at
6 it.

7 We're super confident, despite what the defense
8 arguments may be -- and we'll let the evidence speak for
9 itself -- but we're super confident of the factors in
10 attenuation and voluntariness and how we can corroborate both
11 the voluntariness and the statements that they made that we
12 can withstand whatever facts they allege happened before that.

13 So that's been our position. I wanted to make that
14 as clear as possible, because that's part of our argument,
15 too, as to why certain witnesses are not necessary. But
16 ultimately, Judge Parrella found Judge Pohl's ruling to be
17 premature because it was based on suppression and not
18 mitigation.

19 And I will say this to the commission: We're in
20 agreement with the defense that it's an internally
21 inconsistent ruling. And that's one of the grounds that you
22 should consider that you don't want to -- there's no good
23 reason for the commission to readopt that ruling because

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 there's things that all the parties agree with are wrong, and
2 one of those is this issue of suppression vice mitigation.

3 And it's Mr. Nevin's position -- and I probably speak
4 for all five of the defense teams -- that it's their position
5 that the information that we have provided to them and the
6 concessions and stipulations and all of the documents, it's
7 their position that it's neither sufficient for suppression or
8 mitigation.

9 Our position, the United States' position, is that
10 it's adequate for both. But based on the legal standards, it
11 would be more relevant for mitigation than it would be for
12 suppression, which is the exact opposite of what Judge Pohl
13 found.

14 So I just wanted to give you that caveat on it
15 because if what they're asking you to do is to reconsider a
16 ruling, that ruling still has implications for them that they
17 don't want, and that's going to come back for you anyway.
18 They're going to -- so there's no reason to go back to
19 something that everyone agrees is flawed, even if it's for
20 different reasons.

21 But ultimately, Judge Parrella hung his hat in his
22 ruling on the motion to reconsider on the premature aspect of
23 Judge Pohl's ruling. And he tied it to suppression

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 specifically and said that the defense are required to be able
2 to present a rich and vivid account of their time in the CIA
3 program.

4 Now, although we had certainly taken positions
5 similar to that, I don't know that we did it as forcefully as
6 I just did it for Your Honor as far as us conceding everything
7 they could possibly want tethered to reality, plus the
8 stipulations. Judge Pohl certainly didn't have the
9 stipulation that we have proposed. He didn't have the
10 witnesses that we have approved.

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: Question.

12 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes, sir.

13 MJ [Col COHEN]: Would it not be usual in motion practice
14 for parties to stipulate to facts? I know that you've been
15 working with that with Mr. Connell. But if the individual
16 defense teams came to you under the guise and said, "Look,
17 these are all things that we think happened to them during
18 the -- during the thing," would the government then be willing
19 to sign a stipulation for purposes of the motion?

20 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: A hundred percent. But we've done one
21 better. We've written it for them and said, "Take everything
22 you want, cut what you don't, and add everything you want,"
23 primarily because -- and we had always argued with Judge Pohl

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 about this, is that theirs -- ours is based on our discovery,
2 theirs is based on the discovery we gave them and what their
3 accused said.

4 So we always felt like they were in a much better
5 position to be able to do it than us, but after 524LLL, which
6 I think charitably encouraged us to do it, we did it. And
7 we're in the process of doing it. And it's painstaking and it
8 takes a long time, because there's so many documents that we
9 have provided to go through, but we have a team back there
10 doing it right now. I believe Mr. Mohammad's is in the last
11 stage of classification review, and then we'll turn next to
12 Mr. Binalshibh's, and then Mr. Bin'Attash's, and then
13 Mr. Hawsawi's.

14 So we're going to -- we're going to propose -- it's
15 written well; it's a narrative. I think Mr. Ali's is over
16 120 pages, if I recall correctly. It's very dense, it's very
17 specific, and we left it up to them about what they want and
18 what they don't want.

19 So we're willing to stipulate. And that's what we
20 say in our motions in opposition to the suppression, is that
21 the facts really aren't going to be contested, right? I mean,
22 that's why we have hearings when there are contested facts.
23 But when there's facts that both parties agree upon, you then

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 focus on what the contest is. That's the only judicially
2 economical way to do it.

3 So that's been our position. We make it as
4 forcefully as possible before you now and in the motions -- in
5 response to the motions to suppress.

6 MJ [Col COHEN]: Mr. Trivett, before you move on to your
7 next point ----

8 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes.

9 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- just to follow up real quick.

10 Several times this morning, early afternoon,
11 individual defense counsel had indicated this issue of FBI
12 involvement from an early on stage, continuing on; therefore,
13 it's a continuous course of conduct; there was never an actual
14 break. You brought up attenuation.

15 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes, sir.

16 MJ [Col COHEN]: As I indicated earlier, I have made no
17 finding as to whether there was attenuation or even proper
18 attenuation, et cetera. But, nonetheless, part of the
19 argument for why it's premature to -- to have these motions to
20 suppress, we should reconsider the ruling, put them back in
21 the same -- put the defense back in the same place is, is that
22 they do not have the ability of giving the finite details of
23 who was present, who was involved, and kind of how all the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 interviews at Guantanamo Bay actually occurred.

2 What is the government's response to that?

3 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: There is information regarding that
4 topic in the 538 and 561 series of motions.

5 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

6 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: We have provided a tremendous amount
7 of information, including going out and interviewing certain
8 individuals and providing those interviews to the defense. I
9 think that there's a small handful of documents that we've
10 sought 505 substitutes for that are before Your Honor now. I
11 think Mr. Connell was referencing those and that those need to
12 be done prior to the testimony. We agree with that.

13 We didn't disagree with anything that Mr. Connell
14 indicated needed to be done prior to the suppression.

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. Thank you for letting me know.

16 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: So they do have that information.
17 They will have a little more information about that, and they
18 will be free to ask the witnesses. And again, sir, I think if
19 you can indulge me for a second.

20 MJ [Col COHEN]: I will.

21 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: In talking through our position on the
22 witnesses, you'll have an understanding of who we granted and
23 why we granted them, and what position that will put the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 defense in. This might obviate the need for me to stand up
2 for at least as long if we talk about 628 and the way forward.

3 But in the 112 witnesses that the defense requested,
4 we've granted 12 of them. We intend to call 8. So there's a
5 total of 20 in issue, but 2 overlap, so there's 18. 18 total.
6 Within that we provided everyone who was in the actual
7 January 2007 interview, and that's 3 people, 3 special agents.
8 We're only intending on calling one of those, but the defense
9 wants -- and we have an understanding of why they would want
10 to call other witnesses to that interview, so we provided
11 that.

12 We also provided a witness who can testify
13 specifically and is probably the single best witness to do it
14 on the 538/561 issue. That will probably be a combination of
15 open and closed, but the defense will have the opportunity to
16 explore that fulsomely. We believe, in the end, it's legally
17 dubious to the suppression issue and that it will probably be
18 a thud, but the defense can thud away.

19 The other witnesses we gave, the defense had an
20 investigator who went up to Camp VII. We agreed to produce
21 that individual. There was the first psychologist, who was
22 there at the time in JTF-GTM0, who is under a unique medical
23 identifier now, but she was there at the relevant time frame

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 from the time they got there from September until -- through
2 the statements, so they will have that ability.

3 We also agreed to produce Drs. Mitchell and Jessen.
4 And after we did that, Mr. Ali immediately issued a press
5 release saying that this was a huge, significant event and
6 that it's going to be the first time that the architects of
7 the RDI program ever testify. So to the extent they need to
8 talk about what effects something was designed to have and
9 what effect something might have had on the accused in the RDI
10 program, they have both if the principal architects of the
11 actual -- actual program.

12 So while that's not everyone, I just wanted to give
13 the court a ----

14 MJ [Col COHEN]: It does give me a little bit of the
15 context in ----

16 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: ---- a flavor of the type of people
17 that we've agreed to let them testify what they will be able
18 to do, because I think that's an important part when
19 considering whether or not Protective Order #4 is in any way
20 impacting their ability to independently investigate. They
21 have quite a bit of evidence that they can present that --
22 relevant legal evidence.

23 We'll put on our witnesses. They will put on their

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 witnesses. They'll argue for why they need more, no doubt,
2 and then we'll go from there. But ultimately Protective
3 Order #4 is really a null set. It's not going to affect the
4 suppression hearing at all because they have enough
5 information, as Mr. Connell has proven, to set forth why they
6 believe someone needs to testify.

7 And as we speak, there are hundreds of defense
8 counsel in state court and in district court, in federal
9 district court right now cross-examining witnesses that they
10 didn't get to talk to before they cross-examined them. It's a
11 common practice. While I get why they might ask and why it
12 might be better for them, it's whether or not they have a
13 right to do it. And Judge Pohl recognized and I hope this
14 commission recognizes that you don't have the authority to
15 compel that, to compel the pretrial interview anyway, but you
16 can compel a witness.

17 And so if a witness has relevant information, he can
18 be called and the defense can cross-examine him. And while it
19 may not be as clean and pretty as the defense would like if
20 they had time to prep, it's all that's constitutionally
21 required. It's all that's statutorily required. We know that
22 because it happens over and over and over again.

23 So ultimately we'll argue against the need for

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 certain testimony, but even in opposing the UFI witnesses, we
2 didn't say: Well, you don't know what they're going to say
3 because you didn't get to talk to them.

4 We didn't say that. We simply said it's cumulative
5 with everything else we've conceded, everything else that we
6 would stipulate to, and legally, it's not the focus, at
7 least -- the government's position is the focus is on the
8 attenuation aspect, not the prior coercion when the coercion
9 is at least conceded.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: So how do you foresee this working?
11 Let's say we begin to take testimony in September, as was
12 suggested, and we spend at least a couple of weeks taking
13 testimony -- I mean, I guess it's anyone's guess as to how
14 long we are actually going to be taking testimony of
15 witnesses.

16 But then -- so the parties -- and it sounds like that
17 the government, at least with the AAA team, has reached some
18 kind of consensus, say: Okay. Look. We are going to produce
19 this number of witnesses, some will overlap; 20 in total, 18,
20 2 which overlap.

21 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes, sir.

22 MJ [Col COHEN]: We are going to have at least some level
23 of stipulation of fact, presented evidence, documentary

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 evidence, if you've got it. We'll argue about whether it's
2 going to be in the classified or unclassified environment,
3 but, you know, we will get to that point later. And then we
4 still have the remaining witnesses.

5 So are you envisioning as the chief prosecutor -- not
6 the chief prosecutor ----

7 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: I'm not the chief prosecutor.

8 MJ [Col COHEN]: Managing trial counsel.

9 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Managing trial counsel, yes, sir.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you. I'm trying to get the --
11 General Martins, I wasn't trying to demote you in any way.

12 The managing trial counsel, that we are going to get
13 to a point in that suppression hearing then where essentially
14 this is the evidence we have, these are the additional
15 witnesses we want, and why we believe they are still relevant
16 and necessary based on this?

17 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Yes, sir. I think -- I mean, that's
18 where we get, right? After we do our agreed 18, he argues for
19 his other 100, we argue why they are not relevant; you make
20 some decision, you order some testimony or not, and then we
21 react to whatever your orders are. And that's why ----

22 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. And do you believe that that would
23 then get to the alpha and beta, delta concerns that

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Mr. Connell was talking about, about this is what you have and
2 therefore I now know and you can argue about what B is, so
3 now -- because as part of showing what relevant and necessary
4 is, it kind of -- it seems like it would require a showing of
5 the bravo portion of -- to make that delta there in a weighing
6 of whether something is cumulative or not.

7 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: We reject the alpha and beta
8 binary ----

9 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

10 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: ---- and we do it because of this. If
11 you had a right to alpha, then maybe you could compare the
12 bravo ----

13 MJ [Col COHEN]: Got it.

14 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: ---- but if you had no right to the
15 alpha, the bravo is all you are statutorily required to have,
16 then that's all you get. And ultimately that's your call. We
17 are going to take the positions we take, the parties will
18 argue about it, but ultimately if you feel like more testimony
19 is necessary, like for whatever reason, you're going to order
20 it.

21 And that's why there is no due process violation,
22 because there is still compulsory process here. You can still
23 order testimony if necessary. We're going to argue why it's

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 not necessary legally and logically, but it's not going to be
2 up to you.

3 And that's why Protective Order #4 has always been --
4 it's -- it has no impact. It really needs to be viewed for
5 what it is, a way to facilitate them being able to talk to
6 covert officers who have signed nondisclosure agreements who
7 they shouldn't be able to figure out who it is anyway. Right?

8 And we have never threatened criminal prosecution,
9 and we have never threatened -- this prosecution team has
10 never threatened that. We simply indicated their identities
11 are not only classified but they're protected by law. That
12 has to be part of the analysis that the judge has when saying:
13 Okay. Well, is this reasonable then? Is it a reasonable way
14 for the government to facilitate their ability to contact them
15 when their identities themselves are protected by law under a
16 criminal statute. Right?

17 It's also -- when we all train for our clearances and
18 for our re-upping on the clearances, one of the things that is
19 sort of an indicator of an insider threat is when someone
20 keeps asking you for something that you know they don't have a
21 need to know. Right?

22 And the problem with these covert officers is they
23 don't know who these people are. They're coming up to them in

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 the parking lot or in their house -- I'm not alleging that
2 they've done this; I'm just giving you theoretical. They
3 don't know who they are. They don't know what clearances they
4 have. They don't know if they have a need to know. And it's
5 not their determination to make. It's the original
6 classification authorities who makes the determination on the
7 need to know.

8 So just by approaching them, you could be, and I'm
9 not saying you always do, but it depends on how you do it.
10 But it's very, very easy to start to spill classified
11 information because of who they are and the fact that their
12 very identities are protected. So there's no way for the
13 defense really to do the investigation they want to do anyway,
14 and it's not permissible under the protective order because
15 of -- because of the classified nature of their identities.

16 So that was a long way of answering, you know, the
17 choice, but that's why Protective Order #4 is just the way to
18 facilitate. Once you agree that their names are protected
19 from the judge, you have two choices. You either agree that
20 the defense doesn't get to contact them at all before trial or
21 you say: Government, figure out a way to let them at least
22 ask them if they want to talk before trial.

23 Those are your only two choices once you decide to

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 allow for their identities to be protected by the unique
2 functional identifier, and one is clearly better than the
3 other for the defense.

4 So this is really just a 505 exercise. We have more
5 than other cases because of the unique nature of the RDI
6 program and the fact that the CIA staffed it, but in reality,
7 from a CIPA standpoint, we're just executing the same
8 procedures on a larger scale, and that's all we are doing.

9 And as the Mezain case did, as I started with with
10 you, is if it didn't violate for actual government officers --
11 government witnesses that they called affirmatively in their
12 case-in-chief, a Sixth Amendment right to investigate or to
13 cross-examine, to confront, it certainly doesn't violate any
14 statutory right that they have here when it's not even a
15 witness that we intend to call, and we're going to stipulate
16 to anything tethered to reality.

17 So subject -- well, that was my argument. I
18 wanted -- if you can indulge me for a minute, sir, I want to
19 go through my notes from each individual things they may have
20 said. I just want to make sure that I've addressed everything
21 that we intend to.

22 So some counsel have characterized this as either a
23 test run or an ill-advised thought experiment. It's just a

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 suppression hearing. That's all it is. And I think that
2 Judge Parrella recognized that until we actually put the
3 prosecution to the test and we actually go through what
4 evidence is presented and what evidence may be ordered and
5 what is conceded, that there's no way to really determine if
6 they are unable to prevent or to produce a rich and vivid
7 account.

8 So this in no way is a test run. We want this to be
9 the hearing; and from a judicial economy standpoint, it should
10 be. We agree 100 percent with Mr. Connell. We don't have
11 a -- we don't have a separate motion on this yet, although we
12 did oppose this concept that they're going to get to continue
13 to try to move to suppress these statements on other bases
14 other than voluntariness after we have this hearing.

15 So we would encourage the court -- and we may file a
16 motion to this effect -- to just order a deadline for which
17 they file all motions to suppress under any ground they can
18 think of. It can be one motion on any ground that they think
19 of prior to us actually having the suppression hearing so that
20 at the end of it, whatever the results of it, we can move to
21 trial, and that we're done with the issue of whether or not
22 the LHMs are suppressed.

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: While I understand your position on that,

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 I want to make -- go back to how the government envisions that
2 this is going to take place.

3 So let's say I granted the government's position. I
4 say, okay, fine. File your motions. Give us every possible
5 theoretical legal theory you have. Because of the nature of
6 this litigation, though, if you call witnesses that no one has
7 ever interviewed, the government does recognize that that may
8 lead to the need for additional witnesses or additional leads
9 and all those other kinds of things.

10 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Sure.

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: So while we may be in a motion to
12 suppress posture -- which one could argue that's good or bad,
13 I guess; you know, it's at least another significant step in
14 the pretrial process -- that this could go on for quite
15 sometime with additional briefings as to whether or not
16 something is relevant and necessary, all those -- material,
17 all those kinds of things as we move throughout -- along the
18 process.

19 Is that the way the government is foreseeing this?

20 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Sure. At some point -- we have a
21 witness list from Mr. Connell of 112 people, and that's down
22 from the 133 he requested for his jurisdictional hearing,
23 which is how the whole suppression motion is sort of before

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 the court.

2 There was a jurisdictional challenge by Mr. Baluchi
3 and Mr. Hawsawi. And we said as part of that, we're going to
4 rely on the statements they made to the FBI to establish that
5 they're alien unlawful enemy belligerents. Because of that,
6 Mr. Connell moved for 133 witnesses and Mr. Ruiz moved for
7 one. He based it solely on an international law argument,
8 more of a legal than a factual.

9 So I don't know what other witnesses we are going to
10 get, and we don't have those witness lists. Part of what
11 we're litigating later, either today or tomorrow, is their
12 need to request an extension of time for them to list their
13 witnesses. And we believe that they're fully capable of doing
14 that now. But that said, we don't know how many witnesses
15 we're dealing with.

16 What I can say -- and we'll talk about this a little
17 bit more in 628 because I have an actual diagram -- is that
18 we've laid out a three-week plan for the September hearings.
19 It's just a proposal. The order is going to be up in the air,
20 and Mr. Connell is going to get back to me on his thoughts on
21 it, but we wanted to at least start the ball moving on it.

22 But, of those, there are certain witnesses like
23 Dr. Mitchell, Dr. Jessen, Camp OIC for Camp VII in the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 2006-2007 time frame, I think Special Agent Drucker, they all
2 have information relevant to all of them. So we would ask --
3 and that's why I think I stood up yesterday, or one of those
4 days, and argued for why that's necessary, because we don't
5 want to have to call them back four or five different times.
6 So there will have to be some coordination, obviously, between
7 the teams; and if that doesn't happen, some forced
8 coordination from the court on that.

9 But we envision, at a minimum, calling everyone we
10 agree to produce, because that will put them in a position to
11 be able to argue for more. There's a lot of cumulative nature
12 of it of a lot of these witnesses. So we would envision that
13 at some point we call who we agree to produce, and then we'll
14 have to see the witness lists from the other four. It might
15 be that we will know that some of them, if they cross-examine
16 the other witnesses, will be shorter than the 112.

17 And once we call everyone we agree to produce, then
18 we should all argue about why they need additional facts. And
19 I -- that's not going to happen in September, we obviously
20 acknowledge that. Our initial proposal was going to be to
21 start this in July, but based on the court's comments in the
22 802 yesterday, it's not likely we would have enough time where
23 it would make sense to start it, and there's other litigation

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 I think that should predate it.

2 But ultimately let's call all the witnesses we agree
3 to produce, then let's argue about all of the other witnesses
4 they need. Rule. We'll adjust to the ruling, and then
5 ultimately we'll argue for suppression. That's
6 how we see it.

7 There will probably be an argument for suppression.
8 That would be combined with an argument for why Protective
9 Order #4 does or does not impact their investigation or their
10 investigation for the suppression. It would seem like it
11 would be one argument; you could maybe break it up into two.
12 But ultimately that would be at the end of all the agreed-upon
13 evidence, witnesses, and your rulings on any motions to
14 compel.

15 That's how we see it going forward. We do want to
16 use -- we thought we had nine weeks. We do want to use these
17 eight weeks at the end of this year to almost solely dedicate
18 ourselves to it, because we're glad to be talking about this.
19 After six years, we're finally talking about evidence we want
20 to use.

21 If you review a lot of the transcript, we can go
22 weeks without even mentioning the 9/11 attacks. And so we're
23 excited because this means we're moving and that we're closer,

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 but we know that this needs to be decided before we actually
2 get there. So we want to utilize every minute of court time.

3 My proposal is going to have Saturdays, where we go
4 Monday through Saturday; it's ultimately up to you, of course,
5 but we want to push. We want to get this done and we want to
6 know, up or down, do we have these statements available to us?
7 And then we want to seat a jury and try this case.

8 MJ [Col COHEN]: I understand. Thank you, sir.

9 MTC [MR. TRIVETT]: Thank you, sir.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: We've been going for about an hour and a
11 half, and prayer time is at 1624, or roughly there, is what
12 I'm being told.

13 I have two options. If there are very brief
14 arguments from the defense -- I'm not saying you have to be --
15 I'll give you the opportunity to be heard. But if you
16 actually do think, hey, I just got a couple points to make and
17 then I think we've argued this one, then I'm willing to press
18 for at least another 15 or 20 minutes and then recess.

19 If you think it's going to be pretty significant
20 argument, then we probably need to discuss the way forward in
21 the case.

22 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Judge?

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: Mr. Ruiz.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: For my purposes, I do not think that it
2 will be a couple of quick points. Obviously, the nature of a
3 joint trial is not only do I want to have the opportunity to
4 make my argument on the points that Mr. Trivett has made but
5 there are also some areas I need to cover based on what my
6 colleagues have said ----

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: I understand.

8 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: ---- and so that I can clearly draw our
9 lines in terms of where we are. So I think that for our
10 purposes, it's going to be a little bit longer. And if
11 experience is any guide to this, I would imagine that it's
12 probably going to take a little while longer, and so we'll
13 need extra time.

14 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

15 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: My position on -- in terms of if you're
16 looking for a way ahead is I'm here. I can be here as late as
17 you need me to be to continue to argue this motion and to put
18 it to rest.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. Let me ask the government. As you
20 all are in control of guard force, et cetera, what are our
21 legitimate options -- or what are my legitimate options as a
22 judge with respect to push -- taking a recess for prayer time
23 and then continuing on for a while?

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 TC [MR. SWANN]: Sir, we can go as late as you want. I
2 know the soldiers get -- well, a lot of times they don't get
3 dinner in the evening sometimes, but they can figure it out.
4 But in this instance, because this might be the last day of
5 the week, I think we just press on as long as we need.

6 MJ [Col COHEN]: Well, I would want to make sure that they
7 get access to food. So I tell you what. Why don't you all
8 discuss it. We're going to take, at a minimum -- how long is
9 prayer time, starting at 1624?

10 **[The military judge conferred with courtroom personnel.]**

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: I was just told that it was ten minutes,
12 so we will be in recess until 1640 this afternoon to give the
13 government some time to figure out what the logistics would be
14 involved with making sure that our soldiers don't go hungry as
15 well. All right.

16 We are in recess.

17 **[The R.M.C. 803 session recessed at 1600, 20 June 2019.]**

18 **[The R.M.C. 803 session was called to order at 1640, 20 June**
19 **2019.]**

20 MJ [Col COHEN]: The commission is called to order. All
21 parties present when the commission recessed are again
22 present.

23 Mr. Ruiz, the time is yours.

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Judge, I appreciate that you have made it
2 abundantly clear that your questions do not mean anything in
3 terms of whether you made up your mind or not. I can tell you
4 from my perspective, the question and answer back and forth is
5 really not that different from what we engaged in with
6 Judge Pohl for over six years, as well as Judge Parrella. It
7 is a give-and-take, and certainly we want to focus not only on
8 what we want to say but also to be responsive to the court.

9 Having said that, I will also confess to you that
10 despite your many indications about the fact that your
11 questions don't mean anything, it is the virtue of the
12 advocate, and particularly, I think, defense advocates, that
13 when the judge starts speaking, starts asking questions, our
14 minds start racing and thinking, "What does this mean?"

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: Exactly. I understand.

16 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Right. Where is the judge heading? And
17 so to the extent that I am going to make some references to
18 where I think you may be starting, it's not because I don't
19 understand what you've said about the questions but it's
20 basically my own issues in terms of worrying about maybe where
21 you're going, so I want to address those issues.

22 MJ [Col COHEN]: No. Please do. And I would encourage
23 you to do so.

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: One of the things that struck me -- and I
2 get it, it's a pragmatic question -- is the reasoned approach
3 to try to figure out the way forward if, in fact, the decision
4 to proceed with this case or this procedural issue is to be
5 had, right? The 524MMM issue really did not delve into the
6 logistics of how to hold a suppression hearing, but I
7 understood why the commission wanted to get into those
8 aspects.

9 But what I want to suggest to you is another path
10 forward, and it is one that is equally available to you, and
11 it is one that I suggest to you is the right, lawful, and
12 legal conclusion based on the facts that are before the court,
13 and that is that when we show up in July, we take up whatever
14 docket you've put together, and nothing in that docket
15 includes anything having to do with suppression. There are no
16 pending motions for suppression. There are no motions to be
17 litigated having to do with witness issues. There are no
18 motions timelines. We are back to the time and the place when
19 Judge Pohl ruled that the statements -- the FBI LHA statements
20 were suppressed for all purposes.

21 By putting us back and resetting back to what
22 005MMM [sic] and I think ultimately 524PPP also asked, because
23 when you look at 524PPP and our 524MMM, they are really

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 aligned in all respects in the relief that we are asking,
2 which is simply to take Judge Parrella's ruling in 524LLL and
3 overturn it. And if you do that, which is an equally
4 available option, one that, for a number of reasons, I'm going
5 to tell you is the right legal option to take under these
6 circumstances, where we are left is exactly where we were
7 before.

8 We don't have to worry about litigating a motion to
9 suppress. We don't have to worry about how those witnesses
10 are going to be called. And I believe that that is the right
11 legal conclusion based on the facts that we've addressed today
12 and based on some of the other points that I'm going to make
13 for you.

14 So I want to take you back mentally to that place
15 where that is -- and I believe it is, right, where if that
16 decision is made, then we start afresh. Now what did the
17 parties do. How does this impact the progression of the case?
18 That is one question you asked. It actually speeds it up. It
19 allows us and frees us up to redistribute our efforts to
20 continue to prepare the many, many other areas of this case
21 that we have to prepare. And in 524MMM in the ex parte
22 exhibits that we've submitted to you, we tell you in great
23 detail what all these ongoing efforts are.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 We also did indicate to you that one of the
2 consequences of Judge Pohl's ruling in 524LL was that we
3 stopped or we redistributed our efforts. We redistributed and
4 made different strategic decisions based on the fact that the
5 statements by the FBI were now suppressed. When that
6 happened, it had consequences, second. Third, all kinds of
7 consequences in terms of how we went after experts or not.

8 You saw that the convening authority determined that
9 they were not going to fund expert requests that they deemed
10 to be tied to this issue; that was a consequence from the
11 convening authority. They did exactly the same thing that on
12 our team we did, said that's no longer an issue that's in
13 play. Let's go elsewhere. That's exactly what we will do.

14 It will not delay this case. We will not be wanting
15 for work; I promise you that. We have been here -- I've been
16 here over a decade in military commissions, and there is
17 plenty of work left to do. There will be plenty of work left
18 to do on your docket. There will be plenty of arguments to be
19 made. And so I can feel real confident -- and if this week is
20 any indication, I hope that you feel real confident that there
21 is work we can do to move this case forward other than this
22 particular motion. So I wanted to start with that because I
23 think that's an important perspective to have.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 The longer I have been here, the more this is like
2 Groundhog Day. As I'm somewhat envious of you because this is
3 the first time you've heard these arguments, but what you've
4 heard today is basically a replay of many, many, many
5 arguments where -- that goes to the heart of what Judge Pohl
6 described in his ruling as "the tension," the tension between
7 national security privilege and the due process requirements
8 in a capital case, the heightened due process requirements in
9 a capital case.

10 And time after time after time what the prosecution
11 wants to do, the way they want to frame the issue for the
12 judge is they want to frame it as the defense's disregard for
13 CIPA or the defense's disregard for 505 process, and that's
14 what Mr. Trivett started his argument with. And I think that
15 reveals a lot; that's what he chose to make his first argument
16 to you about, right?

17 The frame and the structure that they want to have
18 you make this decision in is one that puts the defense in the
19 light of a group of people who are not respecting of CIPA, who
20 are not respecting of 505 and, as he said, they simply don't
21 like it. Okay?

22 And I've gotten tired over time, but since you're
23 new, to say it again and again and again: Like or dislike has

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 nothing to do with it. What has everything to do with it is
2 the balance, and the balance that a court, a judge, a
3 commission in this case has to strike between that privilege,
4 national security privilege that the government completely
5 holds and that we understand exists for legitimate reasons.
6 So let me say that again for your purposes, I have said it
7 plenty of times: We understand what it means, we understand
8 why it exists, and we understand that there are legitimate
9 reasons.

10 However, when you have a capital prosecution where
11 you're asking the judicial process to potentially return a
12 verdict that takes away a man's life, our Supreme Court, our
13 superior courts have said certain procedural safeguards apply,
14 heightened due process. That is the tension, right?

15 So when the government attempts to frame the issue --
16 and this is what they are trying to do, they're trying to
17 frame the issue as Mr. Ruiz and Mr. al Hawsawi want us to
18 provide the names of these operatives. They're not supposed
19 to have them. They're not supposed to find them. We have
20 national security privilege. That's what it means.

21 Have I asked you at any point during my motion in
22 524MMM to order the government to produce the names of these
23 UFIs? I have not. That is deliberate. That is precise. I

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 am not asking the commission to do that. I am not asking the
2 commission to make a determination that those names need to be
3 provided to us.

4 What I am asking the commission to recognize is that
5 Judge Pohl -- after six years on the bench, Judge Pohl, as
6 Mr. Trivett indicated, who had provided a number of orders to
7 them about production of information to be reviewed in camera,
8 who had the benefit of looking at the entirety of the 524
9 litigation, went through a careful legal analysis, balancing
10 those equities, and said: Government, you've got your
11 national security privilege; you've got Protective Order #4.
12 Defense, you've got due process concerns. Here's how I am
13 going to balance those equities. You're going to get the
14 protective order, but you're not going to get to introduce the
15 FBI statements.

16 That decision is exactly the way the process is
17 supposed to work. It respects, acknowledges, and understands
18 the government's national security privilege and at the same
19 time it balances the equities of the defense in a capital
20 trial.

21 I would submit to Your Honor that the ones who do not
22 like the process is the prosecution. They want the national
23 security privilege to be absolute. They want the national

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 security privilege to be one that the court defers in every
2 way to.

3 Now, Judge, can you order a classification change of
4 a particular classified document? No, you cannot. You just
5 simply don't have that authority. Are there instances where I
6 don't like a document that is classified, believe it should be
7 otherwise classified? Sure. Can I change that? No. I have
8 to work within the system.

9 However, the tools that exist and now are at your
10 disposal are the ability to balance the equities. And while
11 you cannot change the classification description on a
12 particular document, you can do exactly what Judge Pohl did,
13 which was he said: Government, I've looked at this
14 information. I've looked at the -- as he said -- evolving and
15 oftentimes contradictory classification guidance in these
16 series. I've considered the briefs from the parties, the
17 evidence that we submitted, the declarations Mr. Connell has
18 talked about, the information that I will refer you back in
19 524T, because 524T, as you remember, preceded 524LL. I've
20 looked at all that, and this is the balancing, right? You'll
21 have your protective order.

22 Another point I want to make is this motion,
23 524MMM -- and Mr. Trivett talked about focusing the issues.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 And I suggest to you that he started out focused and then
2 ended up, well, left or right field. Pick whichever you want
3 to use, the analogy of the day, right? Talking about what
4 we're going to do in suppression, all kinds of stuff like
5 that.

6 But the -- talk about losing my train of thought.

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: That's all right. Take your time.

8 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: So nevertheless, the point is that he
9 started off focusing on these particular issues, and then I
10 think we ended up going a little bit far afield.

11 So what we're asking at the heart of this motion is
12 to rescind 524LLL. It is not Judge Pohl's ruling in this
13 instance, 524LL, that is subject to reconsideration, Judge.
14 And you heard Mr. Trivett talking to you about the internal
15 inconsistency of that ruling and saying that the parties agree
16 that there is internal inconsistency and, therefore, that's
17 not the ruling that you want to prevail.

18 524 is not at issue here. The pleadings that have
19 been filed before this court in terms of reconsideration go to
20 524LLL, which is Judge Parrella's ruling, and Judge Parrella's
21 ruling which implemented a new set of procedures that kicked
22 off the entire process that we're talking about.

23 So as much as Mr. Trivett may want to shift the focus

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 to Judge Pohl's ruling -- and it is important to look at some
2 aspects of Judge Pohl's ruling to inform 524LLL -- the fact of
3 the matter is that what's at issue is Judge Parrella's ruling
4 in 524LLL.

5 Judge, a couple of comments in terms of some of what
6 my colleagues said. Like I said, we are joined to 524PPP.
7 And as the motion is written and largely as argued by
8 Mr. Nevin, we remain joined to that motion; however, there are
9 a couple of areas where I want to make sure that our position
10 is perfectly clear.

11 Now there was a statement by Mr. Connell during the
12 argument on behalf of Mr. al Baluchi of 524PPP where he said
13 that, in his view, compelled interviews with UFIs would solve
14 everything. I part company with counsel for Mr. al Baluchi
15 and Mr. al Baluchi's position with that particular statement.
16 It is not Mr. al Hawsawi's position that compelled interviews
17 with UFIs would solve everything.

18 Similarly, there was a statement in a give-and-take
19 between yourself and Mr. Nevin where Mr. Nevin indicated,
20 words to the effect, that if you had told us ahead of time we
21 were going to do an evidentiary hearing, that would have made
22 perfect sense to me. To the extent that statement can be
23 interpreted to concede the same sentiment that Mr. Connell's

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 statement indicated, that is, that compelled interviews or
2 depositions would solve everything, we part company with that
3 statement as well.

4 And the reason we do that, Judge, is not because we
5 don't think it would solve some issues. We do believe that
6 compelled testimony, whether it's an interview or a
7 deposition, would resolve some of the issues. Right? So, for
8 example, the whole issue about how to -- how to initiate a
9 meeting, how to establish rapport, how to, for lack of a
10 better term, be more effective than government agents are at
11 getting people to speak, to talk, to engage in a deliberate
12 conversation about significant and important issues. Right?
13 If you -- obviously, if you compel that interview or compel
14 that deposition, it will solve that problem. Right?

15 The reason I -- the reason I part company is because
16 I don't think it resolves the fundamental problem that I
17 highlighted for you in argument and that we highlighted in
18 524T (MAH), which was what I called and what I referred to
19 earlier today as the Fuhrman problem. Is would the problem
20 when you have a witness -- now, this is a key, an important
21 point -- a material witness, a material eyewitness, and
22 that -- I will talk about that when I talk about the case that
23 Mr. Trivett cited, right, the Mezain case. Right?

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 But when you look at Judge Pohl's ruling -- and I'm
2 going to spend just a little bit of time tacking you back to
3 some of the points in that ruling. He talks about material
4 witnesses, and he talks about these witnesses being material
5 witnesses or eyewitnesses to a significant portion of events
6 in this prosecution.

7 The Fuhrman problem, of course, is how do you go
8 about independently verifying or analyzing a person's
9 background, doing the kind of investigation that I described
10 for you earlier? Mr. Trivett in his argument said every day
11 in the United States, state public defenders and federal
12 defenders are cross-examining people that they've never talked
13 to. Sure, they would've liked to cross-examine them, but they
14 don't have the right to do that.

15 I think that that analogy is flawed. And the reason
16 for that is because every day, those same state public
17 defenders, me having been one of them, as well as a federal
18 public defender, had the opportunity to receive a witness list
19 with names from the government. When you get that witness
20 list, we have some investigators in house. And what every
21 federal public defender should do -- not saying everyone
22 always does it; there is a big caseload -- but what they can,
23 in fact, do is do that background check, is do that due

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 diligence; is go out, either ask an investigator or do it
2 yourself, check out that background. Did the person say
3 anything publicly that can be used against him? Did they make
4 any statements? Did they have any writings? The same kind of
5 things that they did when we brought our one witness to
6 testify in 502.

7 That Fuhrman problem is not fixed either by compelled
8 testimony or by a deposition because presumably, if it's still
9 a UFI, we wouldn't know the identity of that witness.

10 Now, am I saying to you, Judge, that -- and this is
11 an important distinction as well. I am not talking about a
12 situation right now about a witness testifying in an open
13 hearing using their own name. That's not what I'm referring
14 to. Okay?

15 What I am referring to now is a situation where we --
16 let's compare it to the medical -- the medical witnesses that
17 Mr. Trivett talked about. What we have for them is we have
18 their unique medical identifiers, UMIs, and we have their
19 names, and those are classified. And there are very
20 deliberate ways in which we can handle that information.
21 Right?

22 So we can't use it publicly. We can't use their
23 names in certain forums. They're subject to certain

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 restrictions to protect the equities, right? It balances the
2 interests. It gives us the ability to do background and
3 research on these witnesses. We do not have that with respect
4 to these witnesses. Right?

5 And so for the analogy to work, we would have to have
6 their UFI's, their real names. Subject to -- if their real
7 names need to remain classified, fine. If we can't talk about
8 their real names in public, fine. If I can't go up to a
9 person and say, "Joe Blow was involved in the CIA program,
10 what can you tell me about him?" Fine. But can I go up to a
11 person and say, "Hey, I know James Smith. Is there anything
12 you can tell me about him? Have you ever heard this person
13 make any statements about Guantanamo or military commissions
14 or Guantanamo detainees? What can you tell me?"

15 "Why? Why do you want to know that?"

16 "Well, it's important for me. I'm a criminal defense
17 attorney. I'm conducting an investigation as part of my case
18 preparation."

19 I think I can do that. I think I can do that
20 properly by protecting their name, right? I think I can do
21 that properly without disclosing their classified name. But
22 what we certainly could do independently, which we could do
23 with medical providers, and I would submit have done it, is we

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 get on and we do a background search. We see what they've
2 written. We look at their biographies. We see if they made
3 any statements that may be related to Guantanamo. And we do
4 that due diligence that's necessary in every case for the
5 preparation of our defense.

6 That is what is missing. That is what is
7 irreconcilable regardless of how many hearings we have, with
8 how many witnesses we call, with how many questions we ask
9 them. And that is the defect that Judge Pohl keyed on as one
10 of the defects in his ruling.

11 And that is another reason -- actually, not another
12 reason, but that is a reason why, for different reasons --
13 like the government, we part company with our colleagues when
14 Mr. Connell talked about the control group. Right? Having
15 the two groups and having the necessity to compare group A
16 with group B. We agree with the government that that's not
17 the analysis that should be applied for different reasons.
18 Right?

19 And the reason is this: I look at this more as a
20 black letter law application of the facts where we don't need
21 additional evidence. Judge Pohl looked at the restrictions
22 and the evolving restrictions from the CIA and what we would
23 be able to do or not do. We didn't have to put a witness on

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 the stand for the witness to say, "I can't tell you your name"
2 for me to know that I didn't know his name and I wasn't going
3 to get his name.

4 And we didn't need to put a witness on the stand to
5 understand the implication of the inability to have that name
6 in our investigation. It was self-evident. And it was
7 self-evident in Judge Pohl's ruling when you go back and you
8 study the ruling. He goes through and he specifically talks
9 about these issues.

10 So if you have 524LLL in front of you, I'd like to
11 highlight a couple of points along those lines.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: I will in one second.

13 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Sure.

14 MJ [Col COHEN]: I have it now.

15 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Okay. Sir, if I can refer your attention
16 to page 33 of 524LLL, and I'll tie all this in ----

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: LLL or LL?

18 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: I'm sorry. LL. Too many Ls.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: No, that's fine. Give me one second,
20 please.

21 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Sure.

22 MJ [Col COHEN]: Is that page 33?

23 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Page 33.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 MJ [Col COHEN]: I'm there.

2 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Particularly paragraph 8.

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: Copy.

4 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: And I will just let you read the
5 paragraph and then I'll maybe make some comments, Judge.

6 MJ [Col COHEN]: I've read it.

7 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: So particularly towards the end of the
8 paragraph you will notice that Judge Pohl uses the word
9 "closely related." So he says: "...closely related to the
10 3-4 years of alleged coercion used by the CIA participating in
11 the RDI program..."

12 What Judge Pohl is, in essence, saying there is that
13 they are material eyewitnesses. And the reason he uses
14 "closely related" refers back to page 25. If we go back to
15 page 25 of his ruling and take a look at that page, I can tell
16 you why that is.

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. It appears he was citing the
18 Roviaro case when he was ----

19 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Correct.

20 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- and El-Mezain.

21 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: In El-Mezain, which is also the case
22 Mr. Trivett talked about, what is significant I think about
23 pages 25 through 27 of Judge Pohl's ruling is that it clearly

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 indicates that he considered the very argument that
2 Mr. Trivett made today.

3 One of the things Mr. Trivett said is if you look at
4 the defense's arguments across time, they look remarkably
5 similar. Well, right back at you. The same argument -- he
6 made this today -- to you, on El-Mezain, he made before. And
7 in 524LL, they lost, right, because the judge said: I have to
8 consider that.

9 So towards the bottom of that, there are actually a
10 few points. Number one, he says it's not a fixed rule to
11 disclosure. Right? So contrary to what Mr. Trivett's
12 presentation would have you believe, there is no fixed rule
13 with respect to disclosure. It then follows that it has to
14 turn on the facts of the case, right, the unique facts of each
15 particular case.

16 And while, yes, in that particular case the facts
17 went in one direction, one of the significant differences in
18 that case was the connection of the witnesses. One was an
19 authenticating witness, one was an expert witness. There were
20 two witnesses at issue.

21 So the -- as Judge Pohl relates in his page 25 of his
22 ruling, the closer the relation, the greater the materiality
23 to the defense. The commission agrees with the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 El-Mezain/Roviaro approach, and then he highlights what the
2 distinction is, that I think is important. The 524 series
3 involves the government's proposed protocol for defense
4 witness interviews of CIA rather than witness testimony by
5 pseudonym.

6 And if you could just read to the bottom, the end of
7 that page.

8 MJ [Col COHEN]: I have done so. I have done so.

9 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: So he sets forth the Mezain/Roviaro. He
10 gives clear indication that he has applied this legal
11 reasoning. He talks about it not being a fixed rule for
12 disclosure. He tells you that the closer the relation, the
13 greater the materiality to the defense. And on page 33, I
14 have shown you where he indicates that these were material
15 witnesses, eyewitnesses to the event; that is distinguishable
16 from the El-Mezain case where you have these other witnesses
17 who are authenticating and not as closely related in this
18 case.

19 In this case, of course, we have 64. You have an
20 entire program. There was a U.S. Government program that took
21 place over three years, so that close relation analysis
22 weighed in favor of Judge Pohl's analysis of rejecting our
23 same argument that the prosecution made here today.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 But then Judge Pohl goes on further in his ruling and
2 he says: The defense contentions that the failure to know the
3 witness' true identities negatively impact the defense's
4 ability to verify the witness's credentials or to investigate
5 him for prior acts undermining their veracity, they cannot
6 present opinion and reputation evidence about their character
7 or untruthfulness, and they could not develop other
8 impeachment evidence.

9 Right? That analysis is exactly what we raised in
10 524T, and that was the problem that we tried to drill down to
11 Judge Pohl.

12 So in 524T, we made a strategic decision, I will tell
13 you. As you know, the 524 series was very lengthy and talked
14 about a number of different witness access issues. We decided
15 to focus on the specific issue that was the most significant
16 in our view for our ability to carry out our ethical duties
17 and to comport with due process and briefed it in 524T, the
18 Fuhrman problem.

19 On page 26 -- bottom of page 26 and page 27,
20 Judge Pohl says as follows: "It also essentially prohibits
21 the Defense from investigating potential lines of impeachment
22 for these witnesses."

23 That's exactly what we've talked about here today;

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 it's exactly what we have briefed in 524T; and it's exactly
2 what Judge Pohl considered in his ruling. And that is why
3 what I'm saying to you, this whole narrative of we need to
4 develop this body of evidence, we need to compare A to B, is
5 false. It's a false narrative, and I would urge you to reject
6 it.

7 Because what Judge Pohl did is he took the -- he took
8 the classification guidance as it existed. He took Protective
9 Order #4 as it existed. He applied it to the issues that we
10 raised that did not require us to produce evidence to confirm
11 them. And then he wrote about it in his ruling, and then he
12 said given those equities, this is the relief. This is the
13 balance.

14 There is nothing premature about that. He spent six
15 years on the bench. He had thousands and thousands of
16 documents, exceptions, and substitutions that he reviewed.
17 He, in his own ruling, delineates the evolving and conflicting
18 guidance that impacted on the 524 series litigation, right?
19 Those are facts just as well.

20 And so that the government talks about documentary
21 facts and individual, you know, personal facts, people.
22 Right? There are plenty of facts. There was plenty of meat
23 to that bone. And Judge Pohl issued this ruling after having

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 considered carefully all of these arguments, arguments in the
2 record that did not need to be developed by engaging in some
3 sort of due process test run, which is, in fact, what
4 Judge Parrella's ruling did.

5 Now, Mr. Trivett said something along the lines that
6 this is a reconsideration to a reconsideration to a
7 reconsideration. That's actually incorrect. 524MMM was filed
8 in direct response to Judge Parrella's 524LLL ruling. In
9 Judge Parrella's 005LLL [sic] ruling, for the first time --
10 this didn't happen before, for the first time sets timelines
11 for filing of a motion to suppress. He sets timelines for
12 filing motions to compel witnesses, if necessary. For the
13 first time, he directs us to engage in a process that forces
14 us to file before we are ready, and that is a clear error of
15 law. That is the basis -- and that's why we led with that.
16 That was the basis for the reconsideration.

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: So when you say a "clear error of law,"
18 it's not to challenge you so much as to make sure, once again,
19 I understand the nuance of what you're saying. Okay?

20 So you say before you are ready, it is typical
21 practice within -- whether at least in the Air Force
22 courts-martial or Article III courts, where the judge sets
23 trial scheduling orders and says, We're going to have

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 discovery by this date; we're going to have, you know, motions
2 filed by this date. And then it's up to the party to request
3 an extension of that date ----

4 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Sure.

5 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- and the judge can either approve it
6 or disapprove it depending upon whether they find there is
7 good cause, et cetera.

8 So when we say "clear legal error," in what sense do
9 you mean that?

10 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Let me -- I misspoke. It is true that we
11 are not ready, and that is Basis No. 3 in 524MMM. But the
12 clear legal error is him taking the existing manual timeline
13 which says we have until the time a plea has been entered to
14 file these motions and moving that up. Right?

15 So that's what the Williams and the Kelson case talk
16 about. They talk about local rules of court cannot conflict
17 with the rule in the Manual, ones that have been promulgated
18 by the President; in this case, the Secretary of Defense. So
19 Judge Parrella's ruling, taking that -- taking that timeline
20 that's in the Manual and moving it up so -- to where he did
21 clearly violates the rules and clearly violates the law. And
22 that's what we briefed. That was 905 -- Rule for Military
23 Commission 905(b)(3), right?

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

2 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: It's 905(b)(3). And we said, look,
3 905(b)(3) clearly conflicts with the military judge's ruling.
4 We cited military authority from the highest military court.
5 The prosecution responded and said: It's a 30-year-old case.
6 Things have changed. But, by the way, you ought to consider
7 our unpublished Army case for an authoritative reason.

8 Right? But the facts of the Williams case and the
9 facts of the Kelson case are directly aligned, and it's why we
10 say that that procedure was a clear error of law.

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

12 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: The second reason that we think it was a
13 clear error of law is because it set in motion this due
14 process test run, which we believe is violative of due
15 process. Right? And the reason that we believe it's
16 violative of due process is all of the reasons I've stated.

17 But if I can try to summarize it, encapsulate it,
18 it's the fact that -- it's the poisoned water analogy, right?
19 Judge Pohl did a very clear, reasoned legal analysis based on
20 information available to him, and he determined that that
21 water was poisoned. What Judge Parrella asked us to do is to
22 drink the water and see if we got sick; and only then could we
23 then determine if, in fact, this well was poisoned.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 That, as I say, would be unethical to do with a human
2 being, but in the context of a capital case, setting up a
3 process where he's asking you to engage in a test run with a
4 protective order that's found to be defective is, in and of
5 itself, a violation of due process. And why is that? Well,
6 because we're at a critical stage of the proceedings.

7 The case I cited to you earlier, the Hodges case,
8 says motions to suppress and the ability to cross-examine in
9 that case were at a critical stage of the proceeding, due
10 process applied, the defense was not given the opportunity
11 to -- to do that well enough.

12 So two reasons: The Williams rationale. Secondly,
13 the process he put in place was a -- self-violative of due
14 process. We raised Sixth Amendment grounds in terms of
15 violation of the right to counsel and effective assistance of
16 counsel, right to counsel under the Military Commissions Act,
17 and the effective assistance of counsel, Eighth Amendment and
18 Fifth Amendment due process.

19 We raised all of these arguments as well in 524MMM.
20 But the essence of that is a procedure's in place, right,
21 which violates and conflicts with the provision in the Manual.
22 Secondly is the process he put in place, itself, is violative
23 of the due process because of what it forces us to do. And

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 the third piece of 524MMM was the other piece that I was
2 referring to which just dealt with the practical realities of
3 why we were not ready to proceed.

4 And I will acknowledge that that one doesn't
5 necessarily go directly to the clear error of law. I am well
6 aware of the practice that you described in military courts.
7 I know that that is a practice, but that practice is subject
8 to the provisions of the Manual. And to the extent that a
9 trial conduct order would conflict with that in the timing of
10 that, that would be an appropriate motion to be made before
11 our military courts as well.

12 It's just -- like I said, pragmatically, it doesn't
13 happen a lot because the discovery process tends to be so
14 open. So the defense normally gets the discovery in a timely
15 manner; we're able to assess it, analyze it. Normally don't
16 involve these complicated issues where you have national
17 security privilege; there are some.

18 But as I think you know -- and I don't know what your
19 experience is, but mine is that it's nothing like the perfect
20 storm of issues that we see here. So it never really becomes
21 an issue.

22 But I would suggest to you that the rationale for
23 setting off motions until the entry of pleas makes more sense

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 in this kind of a case than it does in many other cases.

2 Because in this case, unlike those kinds of cases, discovery

3 as I've described to you takes place over a number of years.

4 Right?

5 And the one example I gave you was the 2013 date that

6 the prosecution gives you as to when they provided us with the

7 LHM statements. Presumably what they're -- what they're

8 trying to communicate to the court is: Hey, we've had them.

9 In 2016, they told us they were going to use them. Well, I

10 will tell you, in 2013, I knew they were going to use them. I

11 didn't need their notice in 2016 to tell me that.

12 But I ask you this question, Judge: What if I had

13 been super fast and in 2014 I decided I was -- based on the

14 information I had, I was ready to file? Now I had an

15 inclination we didn't have all that information, right? But

16 we didn't get that information until 2017, the tip of that

17 FBI-CIA connection that we've talked so much about, why --

18 either one continuous course of conduct, right, Mr. Connell's

19 description, why we have issues of attenuation. We wouldn't

20 have even argued that intelligently until December 7th, 2017,

21 and then, only then we only had two pages or maybe four -- I

22 think it was maybe four or five pages. I'm not exactly sure

23 what that was.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 MJ [Col COHEN]: You may be right, but isn't that why
2 courts provide relief based on the late discovery of evidence?
3 I mean, the appellate history is replete with circumstances
4 where the prosecution failed to disclose in a timely manner
5 critical information to the defense, which then sometimes and
6 sometimes not gets those cases sent back on remand for -- or
7 the conviction is set aside for that very reason. I mean,
8 Brady, in and of itself, deals with that -- with that very
9 specific reason.

10 So that, once again, going back to the process, I
11 mean, there's a process for dealing with that.

12 And then the other question I had for you, once again
13 not to challenge ----

14 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: That's fine if you challenge me, Judge.
15 It's okay with me.

16 MJ [Col COHEN]: Yeah. There will be times when both
17 sides may find me actually challenging; this is just not one
18 of those.

19 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Sure.

20 MJ [Col COHEN]: You mentioned earlier waiting until the
21 entry of pleas, but wouldn't motion practice potentially
22 impact what those pleas are and whether negotiations for
23 pretrial agreements take place, those types of things?

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 I mean, oftentimes shaping the battlefield, so to
2 speak, impacts the decisions -- the tactical and strategic
3 decisions that are made within a defense. So if we're waiting
4 for all those decisions to be made until the entry of
5 pleas ----

6 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Okay.

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- then you've already entered that
8 plea. So ----

9 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: No. I see.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- how do those -- because I routinely
11 see that as well, is that you file a motion to suppress so
12 that you find out, okay, now I know whether this is coming in
13 or not, which then impacts your trial strategy and potentially
14 how you plead.

15 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Understood. So let me say that -- I want
16 to make sure you understand that we are not kind of waiting
17 until the entry of pleas to file all these motions, and I
18 think we said that in our brief. I do think you state a very
19 practical reality. And the only reason I've talked about the
20 timely aspect of it is because it goes back to our issue with
21 the clear error of law. Right?

22 But what we've said in our brief, and what I'll say
23 here today again, Judge, is that we were not waiting around,

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 sitting around waiting to file a motion. Certainly when
2 Judge Pohl's ruling -- before Judge Pohl's ruling came in, we
3 were actively working to perfect our suppression case. We, in
4 fact, had a very lengthy draft that we had been working on,
5 and we had continued to add discovery as it came through.

6 All we were waiting to do is figure out when all
7 those dominos fell into place so that we can, in fact, file
8 the comprehensive motion after we had done the analysis of the
9 discovery and provided it to the court. Certainly was not a
10 circumstance where we said: Hey, you know, there's no entry
11 of pleas. We can wait X number of years.

12 At least for Mr. Al Hawsawi, I've always been clear
13 that Mr. al Hawsawi is one that I believe would benefit from
14 getting to a determination and adjudication on the facts and
15 the merits of his case. We've sought to sever his case
16 because we think not only would that help get that individual
17 justice for him, but also because it would help expedite the
18 process. Instead of five in one room and having the kind of
19 hearing we've had today, it would be Mr. al Hawsawi presumably
20 that would move us further along in the process. The
21 prosecution fought very fiercely on that. We've lost, and so
22 we're here.

23 But I don't want you to be left with the idea that

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 when I bring up that timeline is because that is -- that was
2 ever a guide point in our strategy. In fact, that only became
3 a focus of our attention when this motion came up and because
4 of the dynamic that it created.

5 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you. I appreciate it.

6 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Yeah. And now I'm just going to try to
7 talk quickly about some of the points Mr. Trivett raised that
8 I may have missed.

9 I will -- you asked a question. I think it was of
10 maybe Mr. Nevin. I think it was Mr. Nevin. And perhaps I
11 think you had also asked it of Mr. Connell. The question was
12 along the lines of: Did you think that the government should
13 have had an opportunity to address the remedy? Or something
14 along those lines, not perfectly clear. And I agreed with
15 Mr. Nevin's answer but not Mr. Connell's.

16 So Mr. Nevin said that the government knew its
17 options and, as far as he viewed it, they made those
18 determinations and had made those decisions. Right?

19 I would like to point you to page 9 of 524MMM on
20 that -- on that question that you raised.

21 MJ [Col COHEN]: I don't see that.

22 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Sir, if you look at, there is a paragraph
23 in the top, it kind of comes out of the text -- do you see

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 that? -- beginning with "The government has to decide"?

2 MJ [Col COHEN]: I have. I see it right now.

3 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Sir, if you could take a look at that.

4 MJ [Col COHEN]: I've read it.

5 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: So that was in context of the 292
6 litigation, which was also incredibly expansive. Actually, it
7 outstrips this and makes this one look meek and kind. That
8 was related to the infiltration of FBI agents into one of the
9 defense teams and subsequently providing intelligence on the
10 defense teams' comings and goings.

11 In the context of that, Judge Pohl issued a ruling
12 that put the government on notice, and it said exactly what it
13 says on page 9. That's but one example. There are many other
14 examples, and for a reference, if you need some nighttime
15 reading, I would submit that you read the 367 series,
16 367 (MAH).

17 The 367 series is basically -- I wouldn't say our
18 greatest hits, but it's a compilation of all of the violations
19 of due process and all of the government's assertions of
20 national security privilege. And the ultimate remedy that we
21 asked in 367 was that there was this irreconcilable tension
22 between due process and the repeated violations, right, such
23 as informants on defense teams, such as people turning off the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 courtroom or hitting that red light there when the judge
2 didn't even know about them. Right?

3 So this is not a prosecution that was ignorant to the
4 possibility and to the law that the judge had warned them
5 about years before, that they have to make a choice. And that
6 is their choice as we've said, right? And their choice is
7 they want a protective order. They don't want to provide the
8 names or mechanism for names that allows us to do what we need
9 to do. Fine. I'm not asking you to for that. What I am
10 asking is to restore the decision, to reject Judge Parrella's
11 ruling that struck that balance and restore us to that place
12 in time that struck the appropriate balance.

13 In terms of stipulations, just like I think Mr. Nevin
14 brought up Old Chief, I don't have the actual site, but I
15 remember the case. I have used it a number of times.
16 Old Chief said that we could not, in the defense, stipulate
17 away the government's case.

18 So we can't stipulate the government's right to put
19 on a case on an element of a charge that they have the right
20 or the duty to prove up, but conversely, the converse is the
21 same. And really what the prosecution is trying to do here is
22 to stipulate away our due process rights and to tell the
23 commission that the commission should accept that stipulation

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 to stipulate away everything that -- the due process rights
2 that exist independent of whatever the government chooses to
3 do in putting on their case.

4 And I will tell you that the duty to investigate, the
5 duty to represent a capital defendant, heightened due process
6 exists independently of whatever the government chooses to do
7 and they want to do and however and how they want to stipulate
8 away our case. It doesn't work that way, and it shouldn't
9 work that way. And I would urge you not to accept that
10 dialogue because I simply think it's not a workable dialogue
11 in a capital case.

12 There was a -- there was a discussion by Mr. Trivett
13 where he talked about the exceptions and substitutions that
14 were provided to Judge Pohl, and Mr. Trivett's position was
15 that, well, Judge Pohl maybe just misunderstood us. Right?

16 So on page 27 of Judge Pohl's decision, Judge Pohl
17 has a footnote at the bottom that I think addresses at least
18 part of this contention, and I'm going to ----

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: Footnote 113, is that the one that you
20 are referring to?

21 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: I am going to have to find it. I think
22 you maybe found it faster because I'm working with paper here.

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: Not a problem.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Yes. That's correct. So I just commend
2 that to your review. Obviously I think it was already on your
3 radar, so.

4 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

5 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Judge Pohl was well aware of what he was
6 doing, what he had, and what he considered.

7 Now, I urge you to very cautiously accept what
8 Mr. Trivett has said in terms of -- because what I wrote down,
9 he said we say everything is true. To me, everything is
10 everything, right? And -- but then he -- then he, I think --
11 also this says "obviously tethered to reality," right?

12 So, for instance, Mr. al Hawsawi's case, one of the
13 points that we like to present is that Mr. al Hawsawi was
14 brutally sodomized and that that sodomy led to rectal injuries
15 that he's dealt with for many years. If Mr. Trivett is
16 willing to stipulate to the fact that Mr. al Hawsawi was
17 sodomized and that led to a number of injuries, then that's a
18 dialogue we can have. But don't be fooled by the fact that
19 that doesn't necessarily do away with the Fuhrman problem; it
20 doesn't do away with the other infirmities of Protective
21 Order #4. Right?

22 May I have one moment, Judge?

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: You may.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 [Pause.]

2 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: So just to make sure that you are
3 perfectly clear on our procedural history in 524MMM, it was,
4 as I said, filed in direct response to the judge's ruling in
5 LLL. The government responded to that.

6 Interesting -- the interesting wrinkle here was that
7 Judge -- we've never argued this, so I mean that's -- I'm not
8 sure what Mr. Trivett was referring to when he said we have
9 argued the same issue. This is the first time I've ever
10 argued 524MMM. Certainly never argued the issues having to
11 deal with the timelines, the timelines and how -- that
12 scenario of law, so I want that to be very clear.

13 The interesting wrinkle in this as well was that
14 Judge Parrella ruled before we were allowed to provide our
15 reply, which is highly irregular in any case. There's a Rule
16 of Court that allows for certain timelines to be provided. In
17 this instance, Judge Parrella issued a ruling -- actually, I'm
18 sorry, no. I'm thinking of a different motion. Strike that.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

20 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: I don't have any other questions -- any
21 other comments, Judge.

22 MJ [Col COHEN]: Mr. Ruiz, you've given me a significant
23 amount of things to think about. I don't have any additional

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 questions at this time.

2 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Thank you, Judge.

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you.

4 Mr. Connell.

5 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Sir, it's the end of a long day. I
6 will attempt to move with dispatch.

7 I began my argument by noting that at no time in
8 American history has any court ever imposed restrictions on
9 investigation such as those that are before the military
10 commission now.

11 The government's response to that argument is to
12 point to United States v. El-Mezain, a case in which the --
13 which involved a nongovernmental organization which was
14 alleged to have a connection with Hamas in Israel and Lebanon,
15 of course. The alleged error was that two witnesses in that
16 case -- one a mere foundation witness but one an expert
17 witness -- testified under pseudonym.

18 Two things are particularly instructive about that
19 case. The first one is its use of the Roviaro and, by
20 extension in this circuit, Yunis standards. At AE 524LL,
21 page 25, Judge Pohl made his analysis of the -- sorry, my
22 badge is on, not supposed to do that -- made his analysis, and
23 he looked at Roviaro.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 But I want to go one farther than the government.
2 The -- it is not that unusual for the government to not
3 provide the names of witnesses. In fact, Roviaro itself,
4 which is found at 353 U.S. 53, a 1975 case, Roviaro itself is
5 about informers. And in a number of cases -- think about a
6 drug case, which I'm sure work very much in court-martial like
7 they do otherwise. There's somebody working off a sentence or
8 whatever, who acts as an informer, sets up a deal. Then an
9 actual officer goes and makes the deal. They bust the
10 defendant, and the defendant wants to know, "Well, who tipped
11 you off in the first place? Or who did the earlier deal?"
12 And the government invokes informer's privilege.

13 In that situation, unless it's closely related -- the
14 fact is closely related to the defense or the charge, then
15 ordinarily the government's informant's -- informer's
16 privilege prevails and they don't have to provide the name.

17 What the D.C. Circuit has ruled in
18 United States v. Yunis, 867 F.2d 617, D.C. Circuit case from
19 1989, is that the Roviaro analysis applies with classified
20 information privilege because one can see an obvious parallel
21 between the informer's privilege and the classified
22 information privilege. That's the analysis that played a
23 small part in El-Mezain but played a large part in

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Judge Pohl's original ruling; that because the information we
2 were seeking was closely related to the defense of the
3 suppression motion and of the mitigation phase, that
4 ordinarily -- under what the analysis in El-Mezain and under
5 Yunis and Roviaro, we had made a sufficient showing.

6 Hold that thought for just one second.

7 But because the key distinction between El-Mezain and
8 this case is the difference between two witnesses testifying
9 under pseudonym and a complete prohibition on seeking any
10 information about those witnesses, about anyone who knows
11 those witnesses, and if you found them, you could not ask them
12 a significant amount of information because there are contact
13 restrictions.

14 So if you were to take El-Mezain as an example, in a
15 case that is about conduct in Israel, because we're talking
16 about support for Hamas, the -- if the court had prohibited
17 the defense from conducting any investigation around the
18 witnesses, anyone in the same government as the witnesses, and
19 anyone who knew anyone in the Israeli government, then it
20 would be the scope of the restrictions here.

21 The court -- to make the analogy correct, you would
22 further have to say that if you were -- found a way to talk to
23 one of those witnesses through requesting them through the

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 government, having a, in that situation, Mossad agent go and
2 deliver an invitation to speak to you, then you would not be
3 able to ask them about whether they were in Israel or not.

4 Because what we have here is not merely pseudonyms;
5 it is a complete investigative prohibition, prohibition on
6 investigating anyone who knows those people. And we haven't
7 really talked about this, but that's the affiliated persons
8 aspect of Protective Order #4. Not only does the
9 prosecution -- excuse me, let me be more clear there.

10 The government just made an argument about persons
11 whose identities are covert. This is largely a straw person,
12 really unrelated to Protective Order #4 because, number one,
13 there's no information in the record that anyone's -- any one
14 of the UFI witnesses, much less either of the hundreds of
15 witness who are non-UFI witnesses, that their identity is
16 covert. There is information in the record that at least one
17 of those individuals, their information -- their identity is
18 not covert.

19 But Protective Order #4 doesn't just reach persons
20 whose identities are covert, it sets up a four -- sort of a
21 four-element test, and it includes restrictions on persons
22 whose identities are overt, who have had some connection with
23 the Rendition, Detention, Interrogation program. And it

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 includes all of what it defines as affiliated individuals.

2 And I just want to -- and that's at paragraph 7.a. of 524MM.

3 I just want to read you what an affiliated individual
4 is: People who, based on family, academic, business,
5 professional, community, social, or other ties can identify
6 CIA officers. This category of individuals includes but is
7 not limited to family members, business associates, household
8 employees, and neighbors. It excludes, however, foreign
9 potential witnesses and the five accused.

10 So in the Washington, D.C., area, sir, the -- it is
11 difficult to find someone who doesn't know a CIA officer,
12 either overt or covert. The -- so much so that it's raised a
13 family and friends -- Protective Order #4 has raised a family
14 and friends problem for us in that we have family and friends
15 who have been connected at some point in some way -- or some
16 people do -- and so we had to write a letter to the
17 prosecution saying, hey, we just want -- we don't think this
18 is -- for people who are completely uncase-related, we're not
19 asking them about the case, but just someone on the team
20 happens to be related to them, they shouldn't be applied. But
21 otherwise, they would fall under this affiliated individual.

22 It is a vast investigative prohibition that reaches
23 far, far beyond the hypothetical case of a person whose

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 identity is covert.

2 Now, I asked you to hold the thought of Roviaro and
3 Yunis in that example. Because the government's example of
4 the distinction between AE 523M, the unique medical
5 identifiers where we have received the names and identifying
6 information but will refer to them as, you know, X937 or
7 something in court, is an excellent -- versus what's happened
8 in the UFI witnesses where we'll never know their identity is
9 an excellent example of the difference between a qualified
10 privilege like the informer's privilege and an absolute
11 privilege like the classified information privilege.

12 The government has said that it invokes classified
13 information privilege over the names of these 64 witnesses.
14 We can never receive it. There's nothing that you could do to
15 order them. There's nothing that I can do to convince them.
16 It is an absolute privilege. And that's the place where I
17 began my argument this morning about there are costs
18 associated with the assertion of absolute privilege from
19 Reynolds v. United States, the very first classified
20 information case about the plane that crashes in Georgia.
21 From that time on, the Supreme Court and other courts have
22 recognized that such an absolute assertion of privilege comes
23 with costs.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 The -- and as sort of a sidenote, one of the
2 arguments that the government made was that we fought like
3 dogs over Touhy, and that was a quote. And I noticed the
4 military commission writing down something at that time, maybe
5 about Touhy.

6 So I just want to direct you to page 1,000 -- excuse
7 me -- 18713 in the transcript of 11 January 2018. For a long
8 time there was a big debate over how Touhy regulations applied
9 to these interviews or interviews of any type. We had a
10 whole -- whole motion series in 396 on Touhy.

11 But finally it was resolved on 11 January 2018 where
12 the government finally gave up and said Touhy does not apply
13 to -- to interviews because there's no formal demand which
14 would trigger the CIA Touhy regulation. So I just wanted to
15 not let Touhy be sort of a red herring that dragged us off in
16 a different direction.

17 The government makes the argument that these people
18 wouldn't talk to us anyway because they have nondisclosure
19 agreements. I have the same nondisclosure agreements. And in
20 general, what those nondisclosure agreements prohibit is
21 releasing information that is classified to a person who is
22 not authorized to receive it. There are a number of
23 workarounds that can be used, and we have used them, such as

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 obtaining appropriate spaces, seeking information about need
2 to know. Right?

3 We are genuinely concerned holders of classified
4 information, and I consider myself a good steward of the
5 government information and do everything that I can to find
6 out what the rules are and to follow them. And that's what
7 we've done here.

8 But this NDA argument, we went exactly through this
9 with respect to the former CIA interpreter, who might have
10 testified today if the CMC had ruled. With respect to that
11 person, we thought that perhaps there was a nonstandard
12 nondisclosure agreement that imposed additional restrictions.
13 Because we interviewed the former interpreter and we thought
14 perhaps there was a situation of some nonstandard
15 nondisclosure agreement.

16 And the government produced the nondisclosure
17 agreement in discovery. And what we all learned was that they
18 have the same Standard Form 314, or whatever it is, that the
19 rest of us have. But it's just an ordinary nondisclosure
20 agreement even when a person has formerly worked for the CIA.
21 They use the standard forms that the United States Government
22 uses. So that means that there are ways to appropriately and
23 consistently with United States law interview witnesses.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Certainly we have done that with respect to the five
2 witnesses who have UFIs who agreed to meet with us. We
3 interviewed them. We did it over secure -- either in a secure
4 space or over a secure line, using an STE phone. You know, we
5 have DISOs, we have OSS who can all advise us how to do these
6 things properly.

7 The government -- excuse me. The military commission
8 asked Mr. Nevin a question about should the government have
9 been provided an opportunity, so three observations that I
10 wanted to make on that question.

11 The first is, for a person who is alleged not to like
12 CIPA, I cling very closely to CIPA because it provides both
13 protections for the government and protections for the
14 defense, and one of those is 949p-6(f)(3). And this is what I
15 referred to in the original argument, that any ruling shall
16 not take effect -- that's the language of the statute -- until
17 A, the government has an opportunity to appeal, or B, an
18 opportunity thereafter, meaning after the appeal, to withdraw
19 its objection.

20 That's exactly what has happened here. Even with
21 Judge Pohl's order -- because it doesn't actually take effect.
22 Nothing is excluded until there is a trial on a suppression
23 order. The government has the opportunity to appeal today if

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 they chose to, maybe, depending upon how you count the days
2 while the motion to reconsider is pending, and it certainly
3 has an opportunity to withdraw its objection. In fact,
4 arguably it modified its objection at least in its amendment
5 to Protective Order #4, as Judge Parrella recognized.

6 The second point on that is that the government had
7 six different versions which are recorded in AE 54 -- excuse
8 me, 524LL of its restrictions in this extensive iterative
9 process that took place. Judge Pohl did not hold the
10 government to the position that they described as final.
11 Judge Pohl did not hold them to the position that they
12 described as, I quote here, final-final. Even after the
13 final-final result, the government continued to introduce new
14 variations on the restriction and was allowed to do so.

15 Third -- and this gets lost sometimes -- the whole
16 reason that there is a Protective Order #4, as opposed to
17 simply a series of letters from the government, is because in
18 oral argument, the whole reason the government did that was to
19 invoke the procedures in 949p-6(f).

20 On 1 March 2018, at transcript page 19076, when we
21 were discussing what the appropriate remedy was, I pointed the
22 military commission to M.C.R.E. 505(h)(6)(B). (h)(6)(B) is
23 the same wording exactly as 949p-6(f)(3). Then the military

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 government discussed that process with the government, and
2 that's at page 19160 in the transcript.

3 And Judge Pohl gave the government a choice. It says
4 we can either do this, I can analyze this as an unlawful
5 command influence -- an unlawful influence question, which
6 some of the military cases do, or I can analyze this as a
7 statutory question. You, Government, if you want to analyze
8 this as a statutory question, you need to file a proposed
9 protective order. And that's at transcript page 19168 through
10 70.

11 And the government chose the protective order route,
12 specifically to invoke this statutory process; and that was
13 AE 524L.

14 The government makes a number of arguments which are
15 intended to say there are workarounds. The fact that we are
16 completely restricting your investigation in this area is of
17 no moment to the military commission because there are
18 workarounds.

19 The government lamented in its argument that
20 Judge Pohl never accepted its argument that, well, we can just
21 ask the client. The military commission made some
22 observations about some evidentiary difficulties that are
23 associated with relying on one's client.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 But there's also evidence within the record on why
2 their memories are unreliable as a result of having suffered
3 torture, and those are the declarations of Dr. Duterte,
4 D-U-T-E-R-T-E, at AE 425E Attachment B, and the declaration of
5 Dr. Morgan, who we anticipate will testify once we can compel
6 our additional witnesses at AE 425NN.

7 The reason why I point this out is, there are --
8 this, like some of the other government arguments, like these
9 witnesses will never talk to you, are merely that from the
10 government; they're arguments. But we have -- and I have
11 described to you today a number of declarations that we have
12 placed into the record to actually create some evidence on
13 these questions, evidence that Judge Pohl relied on and that
14 the military commission can rely on if it wished to.

15 The government also makes an expansive argument that
16 we're willing to agree to everything the defendants say is
17 true. I have -- I have hoped for that, and one of the reasons
18 why we're working so vigorously on the stipulation is to see
19 what can we agree is true.

20 But when the rubber meets the road, the government
21 always hedges, and I would like to point you to two places.
22 One of those is AE 628C, footnote 6, where far from the
23 government agreeing that everything that we said was true,

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 they, in fact, questioned our good faith in placing the
2 representations in 628 but also in 628F, footnote 3, where the
3 government says, yes, I know we've always said we will say
4 everything is true, but there are some limits to that. And so
5 I don't blame them for that.

6 The reason why we're working on the stipulation is to
7 find out what the limits are. What is a stipulation that is
8 acceptable to the government and the defense, and that's the
9 process that's going on right now.

10 The government observes that it has produced evidence
11 about -- and this is the 538/561 series, about the CIA-FBI
12 connection, and I concur. What the government doesn't observe
13 is the role of investigation -- of unrestricted investigation
14 in bringing that to the fore in the first place, because we
15 had exactly one sentence in the discovery that we pursued
16 through investigation which ultimately led to the production
17 of the evidence.

18 And, in fact, there were facts related to this topic
19 that the government has, frankly, acknowledged that it didn't
20 even know until we brought to their attention. They looked in
21 appropriate places, found additional evidence and produced it
22 to us. And that's the iterative nature of investigation.

23 But it also is remarkable that the government

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 rejected most of the witnesses that we requested from the
2 FBI-CIA discovery. So one of the things that I expect the
3 testimony of -- the examination of Special Agent Drucker to
4 show is how much more additional information is available that
5 we know about from the discovery.

6 That brings us to what in my mind was really the crux
7 of the government's argument, which was the defense has no
8 right to a pretrial interview; therefore, they have no right
9 to investigate. That's their syllogism.

10 But the cases actually reject that premise and
11 explain the difference between the right to have someone
12 submit to an interview versus the right to seek an interview.
13 And one case that really puts that very cleanly is
14 United States v. Fischel, F-I-S-C-H-E-L, which is at
15 686 F.2d 1082, a Fifth Circuit case from 1982.

16 At page 1092, the court observes: We begin by noting
17 that no witness is obligated to honor a defendant's request
18 for an interview, but it is a different matter for the
19 government to place a defendant at a tactical disadvantage by
20 reserving to itself alone the ability to request an interview
21 with a material witness.

22 Because of the distinction between a prohibition on
23 investigation or, in this case, a broken mechanism to

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 request -- and the briefs in 524G talks a lot about the cases
2 which talk about when the government tries to control the
3 access to the witness. You can't find them yourselves; you
4 have to go through the government. The distinction between
5 the ability to investigate, the process -- in an adversarial
6 process is radically different from the right to compel a
7 witness interview.

8 But even in that situation, there are a number of
9 cases which have addressed the question of this exact
10 question. One of those is United States v. Tsutagawa, which
11 is spelled T-S-U-T-A-G-A-W-A, 500 F.2d 420, a 19 -- a Ninth
12 Circuit case from 1974, which in this context describes: A
13 defendant has the right to formulate his defense uninhibited
14 by government conduct that, in effect, prevents him from
15 interviewing witnesses who may be involved and from
16 determining whether he will subpoena and call them in his
17 defense. Which is exactly the situation that we have here.

18 Because of that, there are a number of cases which
19 have held where there is a -- some government effort to deny
20 access to witnesses that a -- the court -- a court does have
21 the authority to -- or a court-martial does have the authority
22 to compel a witness interview.

23 In United States v. Stellato, S-T-E-L-L-A-T-O,

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 74 MJ 473, a CAAF case from 2015, the court-martial had denied
2 an accused's request, deposition request, but sought to --
3 because he wasn't going to give a deposition, he said you can
4 interview -- you can conduct an interview of the complainant.

5 The -- in that, there was no wrongdoing by the
6 government -- they didn't try to hide her or conceal her in
7 any way -- but the CAAF held that the accused in the instant
8 case should have been provided with the opportunity to try the
9 complainant, and, therefore, upheld court-martial's finding
10 that the denial of the interview committed -- constituted a
11 discovery violation because it violated R.C.M. 701(e), "No
12 party may unreasonably impede the access of another party to a
13 witness or evidence."

14 That same rule is provided -- that same right is
15 provided statutorily in 10 U.S.C. 949j(a).

16 Similarly, in United States v. Killebrew, the Court
17 of Military Appeals, so a slightly older case, rejected the
18 government argument that a court-martial lacked authority to
19 compel a personal interview where the government has concealed
20 or blocked access to a witness. That case is at 9 MJ 154,
21 C.M.A. 1980. That was a case where the government had PCS'd a
22 witness away. And even in that situation, the court held that
23 court-martial's refusal to compel a personal interview was

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 erroneous.

2 And last of the compelling cases I want to draw to
3 your attention is United States v. Opager, O-P-A-G-E-R, which
4 upheld the authority of a district court, not a -- the other
5 two cases were court-martial cases, but district court is
6 analogous, to compel a defense interview with a witness for
7 whose identity the government asserted privilege. So it seems
8 a very similar situation. And that is found at 589 F.2d 799,
9 Fifth Circuit case from 1979.

10 The -- I want to address the analysis that I
11 suggested in my original argument about what facts get
12 compared, because two parties have said that they don't think
13 it's a good analysis. It is only a valid analysis if there is
14 a prejudice requirement.

15 In my initial argument in 524 for dismissal, my
16 argument under the statute, my reason for dismissal is that
17 it's really unknowable the impact of distorting the defense
18 function by taking away its ability to investigate. And if it
19 is unknowable, then the government and counsel for
20 Mr. al Hawsawi are correct, that it's not -- it doesn't make
21 sense to compare one set of facts to another if it's
22 unknowable.

23 But what Judge Parrella was doing, as I read it --

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 and everybody -- you know, the fact that nobody can agree on
2 what this order actually means says something about the order,
3 I think. But what I think it means is that Judge Parrella was
4 looking for a prejudice analysis. How did the denial of these
5 investigative rights, which one would normally have, impact
6 the defense?

7 And if you decide to apply prejudice analysis --
8 which I'm not suggesting is correct, but that's what
9 Judge Parrella thought -- then you do have to compare fact
10 set A and fact set B. And fact set A, for clarity, is
11 everything that we know now.

12 The government made an argument that Mr. al Baluchi
13 was able to put together a witness list of 112 witnesses based
14 on two things -- two things: They said the client and the
15 government discovery. They really forgot a third, which is
16 the extensive investigation that we conducted up to 2017. But
17 that's fact A.

18 And so that's the reason why it's not accurate to say
19 that after the 18 witnesses testify, we would look at the
20 other hundred witnesses or so and see if -- and those would be
21 fact set B, because those are already part of fact set A. I
22 mean, that's what we know under the restrictions that we're
23 operating on right now.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Fact set B would be what we would learn if we were
2 not operating under these restrictions. And that, of course,
3 is unknowable because the government has an absolute
4 privilege.

5 And that is why I suggested that if you find a
6 prejudice analysis to be the proper analysis, then the
7 evidentiary hearing which should be heard is to call the
8 government's bluff on their claim that these evidentiary --
9 that these investigative restrictions had, I quote, no impact
10 on the defense.

11 The -- that is a factual question that can be tested
12 by an evidentiary hearing at which -- and we've identified a
13 number of the witnesses already, 23 of them actually, that --
14 who have information about that question. And the -- we could
15 have an evidentiary hearing on that question and get to the
16 actual answer -- as close to the actual answer as is possible.

17 That's all I have, sir.

18 MJ [Col COHEN]: So although you are aligned with your
19 colleagues to a certain extent, you apparently are also not
20 aligned with your colleagues based on their own statements
21 with yours.

22 So -- but Mr. Trivett talked about kind of how you
23 all are potentially -- and I use this in kind of a pejorative

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 sense -- further along in pushing this motion to suppress
2 witnesses than some of the others may be; maybe wrong, maybe
3 right. But just --

4 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: No, sir. I agree with that
5 characterization. I will tell you that it is driven by fear
6 of default. I'm -- I have a great fear of defaulting any of
7 our claims and was concerned that if we did not file according
8 to the order, that an order of default might be applied
9 against us; that we had defaulted on our claim of
10 involuntariness. So that drove my actions and -- but that
11 puts me where I am today.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: I understand.

13 Mr. Trivett -- and, like I say, I can always go back
14 and read the exact words -- but to the extent that the
15 conversation was something along the lines of, look, we're
16 going to call these witnesses for this motion to suppress, and
17 most likely, as the commission indicated, although there may
18 be -- there will be opportunities for multiple defendants to
19 question these witnesses as they appear, let's assume that I
20 have to issue an individualized ruling on your case.

21 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir.

22 MJ [Col COHEN]: So let's say that that motion to suppress
23 goes forward.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir.

2 MJ [Col COHEN]: We call those witnesses. Then the
3 government has conceded that, well, but that doesn't mean that
4 we're done with that motion; that the defense is then going to
5 get to argue as to why there are additional witnesses that
6 need to be called. And, in fact, the testimony of those
7 witnesses could theoretically lead to the justification for
8 why you would need additional witnesses.

9 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: Theoretically those witnesses could lead
11 to the necessity to produce additional discovery ----

12 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir.

13 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- with respect to that motion.

14 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: I agree with all that.

15 MJ [Col COHEN]: And then even with respect to -- I mean,
16 those witnesses could produce evidence as to why you would
17 have a greater argument for why Protective Order #4 is, in
18 fact, prejudicing your client.

19 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir. And if I could develop on
20 that last point for a moment. The -- what would really make
21 sense to me, and what I would suggest, if you determine that
22 Judge Pohl's ruling is not the approach that you want to take
23 and that a prejudice analysis of some type is required, there

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 are really two ways that we can do this.

2 One of those is we can have five multi-week
3 suppression hearings that don't end the question, right?
4 Because there are multiple other steps to it as you just
5 described. Or we can have -- with the idea that eventually
6 there will be an argument, right?

7 So there's really three stages to it: There's
8 suppression motion, there's argument for the additional
9 witnesses that we request in 628C, and then there's perhaps
10 maybe at the end of that in this hypothetical an argument
11 about we have now demonstrated, we believe, based on this
12 additional evidence, that either Protective Order #4 had an
13 impact or it didn't have an impact, depending on which side
14 you're on. Right? That's the way that -- what I understand
15 you to have just described.

16 What would make a lot more sense from both a legal
17 and, I respectfully suggest, a judicial economy point of view
18 would be if we're going to test prejudice, let's do it by
19 hearing on the question of whether this Protective Order #4
20 has an impact or not, which is what I was suggesting earlier.

21 Now, there will be some overlap, and I'll give you an
22 example. So I made a reference earlier to the witness who
23 said that they were told by the CIA that they had to appear in

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 light disguise. The government made multiple on-the-record
2 and in-writing representations to us that that was the witness
3 who was saying they wanted to be in light disguise, but when
4 we actually got to the witness, the witness said no, I don't
5 want to be in a light disguise.

6 It may be that that particular witness, for example,
7 would have to testify so that we can get to the bottom of this
8 question, right? You don't have to accept our declarations on
9 it. You don't have to accept the 302s on it. We probably
10 have to get to the question of what is -- you know, is someone
11 distorting this process, whether that's CIA Office of General
12 Counsel or somebody else. Right?

13 Because the government's claim is that the process
14 that they set up to request interviews in Protective Order #4
15 is an adequate substitute, for lack of a better word, for
16 ordinary defense investigations. So we would have to
17 investigate that question.

18 And the second question that we would investigate is
19 the non-UF1 witnesses, right? What -- and that's where we
20 would probably call our investigators to testify to here's
21 what we were doing, here's the results that we saw
22 empirically, and here's what we had, you know, we were working
23 on when the order stopping investigation came down. Here's

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 what we expect would have happened. And you can give their
2 testimony whatever weight you consider appropriate.

3 That would be -- to me, it seems that you could have
4 that hearing which would be substantially smaller and more
5 economical and then decide the question of prejudice if you
6 decide that prejudice is a question that has to be decided.

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: And I have not.

8 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Right.

9 Did I answer your question, sir?

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: You did. I'm just trying to figure out.
11 Everyone uses different terminology ----

12 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir.

13 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- and, of course, people have asked me
14 not to use certain terminology today, which is fine. But what
15 I'm trying to figure out is underneath whatever terminology is
16 being said, how far apart are we on certain issues moving
17 forward?

18 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Right.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: The other question I've got is just for
20 you in general, since you're there, is, and as Mr. Ruiz just
21 argued -- I mean, they filed a motion to sever in this
22 particular case. I am not soliciting that; I'm not going back
23 and reconsidering, you know, that motion at this point

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 sua sponte or any of that kind of stuff ----

2 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Sure.

3 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- but my point is this:

4 Theoretically, how P.O. #4 impacts a particular accused could
5 be different ----

6 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Yes, sir.

7 MJ [Col COHEN]: ---- based on what evidence is available,
8 what witnesses are already known, what has been disclosed, all
9 of that kind of stuff.

10 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Right.

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: That's why R.M.C. 812 exists.

12 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Right.

13 MJ [Col COHEN]: There are unique equities with respect to
14 each of the clients in this case. That is inevitable. So I
15 have got to try to make sense of my responsibility then to
16 make sure that each of the accused get their own individual
17 fair trial.

18 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Right.

19 MJ [Col COHEN]: And so I look at something like 524LL and
20 524LLL and just ask the general question, is a blanket ruling
21 like that, either way, sufficient to address the individual
22 needs of each accused, and based in -- with particularity on
23 the facts and circumstances related to the discovery, access

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 to witnesses, and all those kinds of things?

2 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: I'll give you my observations on that,
3 if that's what you're soliciting, sir.

4 The first observation is, it really depends -- the
5 answer to your question depends, in my view, on at what level
6 of generality you're operating.

7 Now, the government's fundamental claim is summarized
8 I think quite well by Judge Pohl when they let -- they lay out
9 a number of items, which I call "workarounds" -- I think they
10 would probably call them "adequate substitutes" -- of
11 discovery, extensive open source, the ability to request
12 interviews under Protective Order #4, the ability for some
13 witnesses to testify, et cetera, those things which they
14 identified today, a stipulation that we'll say everything is
15 true, all those things, are those a sufficient substitute or
16 workaround for the ability to investigate?

17 Judge Pohl did a very nice -- in his two paragraphs
18 where he found that those things would not give the ability to
19 do a suppression but would for mitigation, I think did a very
20 nice summary of the government, putting all their points
21 together in one place.

22 Now, the answer to your question depends on whether
23 you are comparing that to the principles of the American

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 adversary process where the -- ordinarily the defense might
2 have all of those things plus the ability to independently
3 investigate.

4 If you are looking at a framework level of the --
5 taking away one of the core, not only rights but, in fact,
6 duties of capital counsel, distorts the adversary process,
7 then a single answer applies to all, because looked at at that
8 level of generality, which is, I think, the level that
9 Judge Pohl was looking at it, it makes a lot of sense that
10 the -- we have an adversary system. That adversary system is
11 not functioning in this situation because of an assertion of
12 classified information privilege, and that's pretty much true
13 no matter who the advocate on what side is.

14 On the other hand, one could look at it at a very
15 granular level in that, for example, I have argued against the
16 government's several arguments of the government today because
17 it's nothing but their argument whereas we produced evidence
18 about the witnesses that we had located and cooperated with us
19 before the imposition of the restrictions about the ability of
20 Mr. al Baluchi to accurately recall events after having been
21 subjected to a course of torture techniques and a number of
22 other factors that we laid out through evidence to the
23 military commission.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 The -- if you look at it at that granular level, then
2 yes, there would be different answers for different parties in
3 the same way that when we were arguing 502, one team took a
4 sort of small evidence -- evidentiary, international law
5 approach that the government described, whereas we wanted to
6 talk about U.S. policy. Was U.S. policy at the time
7 hostilities or not? And so in order to do that, you need the
8 policymakers or at least the policy implementers to testify.
9 And so depending upon what framework approach, I think you can
10 get a different answer.

11 If you go down the path of there has to be a
12 prejudice analysis, then I think you're more likely -- you're
13 really more in the sort of granular case-by-case analysis.
14 But I still suggest -- even acknowledging that, I still
15 suggest that that is a more legally sound and traditionally
16 economical path than having a series of suppression motions
17 because in many ways, there's a common nucleus of operative
18 fact.

19 The 64 witnesses -- the 64 UFI witnesses are the same
20 for everybody. The 5 witnesses -- when I say "everybody," I
21 mean all 5 defendants. The 5 witnesses who agreed to some
22 form of telephone or other interview with the defense are the
23 same for all 5. In fact, some of those people were not listed

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 as UFI witnesses for Mr. al Baluchi, but we wanted to know
2 about the conditions of confinement at a certain place anyway,
3 so we went and talked to them. And so with respect to the UFI
4 witnesses, there is -- the universe is basically the same for
5 all 5 defendants, I suggest.

6 With respect to the non-UFI witnesses, that's where
7 you get a really substantial difference because different
8 teams may have different -- they certainly have different
9 strategies -- they have -- and I'm not speaking for anyone
10 else here, but they also have different resource allocations
11 to investigation versus other things, to foreign versus
12 domestic and could have other factors.

13 So I guess that's kind of a free-ranging reaction,
14 but I hope that I have addressed some of your concerns in my
15 reactions.

16 MJ [Col COHEN]: You have. And I'm not necessarily
17 looking at that. It was just part of the discussion I had
18 with the government during their response obviously dealt with
19 the fact that if we come back in September -- not if, when we
20 come back in September, it may involve, you know, three weeks
21 of witness testimony primarily based on your witness request,
22 although others may have obviously the same desire to talk to
23 those witnesses, et cetera.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Sure.

2 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. Thank you, sir. I appreciate it.

3 LDC [MR. CONNELL]: Thank you.

4 MJ [Col COHEN]: Mr. Nevin.

5 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Your Honor, I'm aware of the hour, and
6 I'm not going to repeat what others have said, but there are a
7 couple of things that are important ----

8 MJ [Col COHEN]: Please.

9 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: ---- that I did want to be heard on.

10 Just on that last point, as counsel put it, the
11 principles of the American adversary process was the way I
12 approached it with you previously. I don't disagree that at a
13 granular level, there could be different -- this could affect
14 different people differently, but at least some of this will
15 not be -- can't be ascertained with precision.

16 This is why you have -- this is why you have this
17 process in place. And you see this again and again in the
18 cases, saying there is not a one-size-fits-all answer to this.
19 We have to take each case on its merits.

20 And so -- but what we do have is this general way of
21 proceeding, which is that we -- we have defense counsel. And
22 if the person can't afford counsel, we appoint counsel to
23 represent them. And we say, both generally and specifically,

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 go and investigate.

2 And the defense lawyer goes and investigates. And
3 then at the end of that long process, you have justice. And
4 it is that -- at that level of analysis that the restrictions
5 on investigation here short-circuit the principles of the
6 American adversary process.

7 And when you -- of course, when you do that in any
8 case, you're on dangerous ground. And if it's a -- now, if
9 it's a shoplifting case in Boise, Idaho, you're on dangerous
10 ground. But, of course, there's a lot more volume. The knobs
11 are turned up a lot higher in a case like this with the whole
12 world watching and judging the American adversary process.
13 What will it do? How will it work? And so there's a lot more
14 riding on it, I guess I would say, even though it's really the
15 same problem.

16 And so, I mean, at the end of the day -- and I'll
17 come back to this in just a minute when I say the last thing
18 that I want to say. But, I mean, at the end of the day, the
19 question is: Is there a sanction for not following the
20 traditional American adversary process?

21 And so -- I mean, everybody is sensitive when they
22 get up and tell the judge there's never been a case like this
23 and then their opponent gets right up and says, Oh, yes, there

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 was. That doesn't make you look good.

2 And counsel addressed the Holy Land Foundation case,
3 El-Mezain. I pronounce it Mezain. But just a couple of other
4 things let me say to defend the position that there has never
5 been another case like the one you're dealing with right here
6 and now, and it's definitely not El-Mezain.

7 You know, I had a little bit of experience with the
8 Holy Land Foundation case. And I can just add that that was a
9 noncapital case. That was -- those were witnesses who were
10 not percipient witnesses to any of the things that the
11 defendants did or that were done to the defendants. In fact,
12 there was nothing done to the defendants. There was no
13 torture in that case. There was no effort to go out and
14 interview witnesses who had extensively mistreated the
15 defendants.

16 Those witnesses didn't have any affirmative evidence
17 in support of a defense. They were not talking about Brady
18 evidence. All the evidence that we're -- that we're focused
19 on here, the UFI witnesses, the black site witnesses, all of
20 that is Brady evidence; and the government has an obligation
21 not only to not conceal it but to -- but to bring it forward
22 and turn it over. And none of that -- none of those things
23 applied in the El-Mezain case.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 So if there's a case out there somewhere that's like
2 this one, then I'll stand corrected, but I can assure you it's
3 not El-Mezain.

4 Another issue that counsel returned to several times
5 was the need to protect classified information. It's
6 government information. We have a right to protect it. The
7 national security privilege is the most important of the
8 evidentiary privileges. And I think you can debate that
9 point. But as I tried to say the first time I was here, no
10 one quarrels with the proposition that the government can
11 classify evidence.

12 Now there is a provision in the executive order that
13 says thou shalt not classify evidence for the purpose of
14 covering up illegality or embarrassment. And as I have said
15 to you -- I believe I have said to you previously, the torture
16 program constituted the commission of crimes under domestic
17 law and under international law, 20-year felonies, violation
18 of the Torture Act and of the War Crimes Act. So -- and
19 those -- this evidence is, in part, being suppressed to
20 protect the people who did that. So -- but still, that's not
21 my point. I'm not asking you to order them to declassify the
22 evidence, assuming that you would have that power.

23 All I'm saying is that the law is equally as clear

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 that -- and it begins with the Reynolds case that counsel
2 cited -- the law is equally clear that if you want to assert
3 your privilege to classify information, it is the right of a
4 judge looking at what must be provided to assure due
5 process -- fair trial, right to counsel, freedom from cruel
6 and unusual punishment -- it's the right of a judge to say,
7 "I'm going to impose a sanction on you for doing that. Can't
8 stop you from doing it, but I'm going to impose a sanction."

9 And, you know, in some ways, I think that's really --
10 that in a nutshell is where we are here.

11 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay.

12 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: It's what Judge Pohl did and it's what's
13 still on the table in front of you.

14 Just to add a couple of things to -- counsel said
15 that these people shouldn't be talking to us, and Mr. Connell
16 made the point about the nondisclosure agreement, it's not
17 what their nondisclosure agreement provides. And if you read
18 the litigation that Mr. Connell referred to previously, you
19 will see that many of them have talked to us.

20 There was a pleading in the original round of
21 military commissions in 2008 called D-95 in which an
22 investigator working for our team apparently determined the
23 identities of certain persons who had been involved in the RDI

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 program, and it led to -- it led to many things, including a
2 long investigation that resulted in prosecutions in D.C.
3 District Court. And that's a complicated issue, but the point
4 is, we -- various teams have been able at times to actually
5 identify people.

6 Your Honor, several of the people involved in the RDI
7 program have written books, so it's not as if at least some of
8 these people couldn't be contacted or at least, if we
9 couldn't -- that we might not be able to get somewhere if we
10 could make the effort.

11 And again, it's not so much the question of
12 classifying the information; it's the fact that it's a capital
13 case. And if you want to keep all that information -- if it's
14 more important to protect the privilege than it is to provide
15 a fair trial, then you -- then fine. Then classify the
16 evidence, keep it under wraps. But there's got to be a price
17 for that or else the system is not working the way it was
18 designed to work.

19 I do call your attention to Mr. Trivett's concession
20 that this evidence is more relevant for mitigation than it is
21 for suppression, and that -- I don't know that that is
22 something that needs to be decided today or, I mean, in the
23 course of resolving these motions to reconsider. But that

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 will come up again, and I flag it for you.

2 MJ [Col COHEN]: Thank you, sir.

3 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: I ask you to take note. Because the
4 800-pound gorilla in the room, Your Honor, one of them -- one
5 of them is torture and the other is that it's a capital case.
6 And if you -- if you -- if it's not a capital case anymore,
7 almost all of the struggling that we're doing here goes away.
8 And so the fact that this evidence is, indeed, relevant to
9 mitigation and that we are, indeed, being prevented from
10 having full access to it is an extremely important fact.

11 So then I just wanted to speak, also, to the question
12 of the stipulations. And I haven't seen the stipulation, but
13 I don't doubt that it will be voluminous, and I don't doubt
14 that there will be many things in it that I will look at and
15 say, yeah, I think that's probably right. And there may be --
16 just as Mr. Connell said, there may be -- there may well be
17 some things that we can't agree about.

18 But I know this. If I stipulate before I've done my
19 investigation, I am a walking violation of the Sixth
20 Amendment. That's not how this works. I don't go -- or the
21 prosecution doesn't come to me or I don't go to them and say:
22 Why don't we agree to the following five things or ten things
23 or a thousand things?

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 That's not how it works. How it works is that I do
2 what I'm obligated to do under the ABA Guidelines and under
3 all the cases. I investigate. I talk to the witnesses. I
4 ask them what happened. And at the end of that, then I go to
5 the government, maybe, and I say, Will you stipulate? Here's
6 what I know as a result of an investigation. Will you
7 stipulate to these things? Maybe I decide to do that.

8 But also remember I want to convince you of
9 something, and just as the Old Chief case says, I may well
10 come to the conclusion that I can be more persuasive to you by
11 putting the actual witness on the stand rather than a dry
12 stipulation, a stipulation that's just black ink on white
13 paper, a witness sitting there saying it.

14 And if you've -- I know you've tried criminal cases
15 on both sides of the bench, and you know that there are times
16 when a witness has a great deal of power, and what's in a dry
17 transcript may or may not convey the guts of what the witness
18 had to say.

19 So as much as I appreciate the process or the idea of
20 stipulation, it's not an answer to the problem that is
21 presented to you by these motions to reconsider.

22 So last, I was really -- I mean, I knew that
23 Mr. Trivett at some point would compliment Mr. Connell on

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 AE 628 and tell him that's a really terrific motion to
2 suppress you wrote there, and -- because it is. I mean, it
3 is.

4 We have been down this road before, Your Honor, many
5 times. We say we are prevented from doing a particular thing,
6 but like, let's say, filing motions because we're laboring
7 under a conflict. And if we just stop working, nobody likes
8 that very much. And if we keep filing motions, pretty soon
9 someone is saying, Look at all the nice motions you filed.
10 You must not have been really having any problems.

11 So it's -- on the one hand, there's this kind of an
12 idea of being whipsawed between two competing ideas, let's
13 say.

14 But -- but I also listened to see if Mr. Trivett
15 finally would deal with the argument that I make in the motion
16 to reconsider. Remember that? The argument I made in the
17 motion to reconsider was this exercise of litigating this
18 motion to suppress cannot resolve the question of -- that's
19 presented by AE 524. It can't do it.

20 You know that discussion of the -- you asked
21 Mr. Connell and Mr. Trivett what's the way forward? Well, we
22 would have some witnesses, and then we would have an argument
23 about whether more witnesses would be necessary. And then if

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 we called some more witnesses, why, then, we would put them
2 up. And then after all that, we would -- then we would
3 just -- why then we would just argue about whether the
4 evidence should be suppressed, and then we'd know. But my
5 point is, then we wouldn't know.

6 If you decided that the evidence had to be
7 suppressed, of course you would make that finding. But
8 suppose you didn't. There would be no way for you to know
9 whether the reason that the evidence looked to you like it
10 didn't support suppression -- there would be no way for you to
11 know whether that was because there just wasn't any evidence
12 out there or because we were prevented by Protective Order #4
13 and by the restrictions on investigation from finding it.

14 Now we are at the end of this -- it's gone on for
15 months -- and still no one -- the government hasn't addressed
16 it. No one has said to me: Why is that wrong? And how --
17 how can a motion to suppress possibly resolve the problem
18 presented in AE 524? The reason no one has answered that
19 question is because you can't answer it.

20 A motion to suppress is -- I mean, by all means,
21 clearly a motion to suppress is coming some day in this case.
22 Everybody recognizes that. But that's a separate matter.
23 That happens after you've done your investigation, after

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 you've fulfilled the principles of the American adversary
2 process. Then you litigate your motion to suppress. And --
3 but that's a different question from the one that's presented
4 in 524.

5 And so we're -- we're here in response to 524, to the
6 L's, the LL and the LLL. But they're both in 524; they're not
7 standing independently. Not today, not on this motion.

8 So anyway, that's my argument, and thank you for
9 hearing me out.

10 MJ [Col COHEN]: Absolutely, sir. And I understand the
11 points you were making. Thank you.

12 LDC [MR. NEVIN]: Thank you.

13 MJ [Col COHEN]: Ms. Bormann?

14 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: I have three different things I would
15 like to point you to, so I will endeavor to be brief.

16 One is -- and I'm going to take issue with Mr. Nevin
17 here, is the timing of this entire situation. Of course there
18 would be no motion to suppress if 524LLL hadn't been issued by
19 Judge Parrella, because 524LL removed the concept of a motion
20 to suppress from all of our vernaculars. So the reason I want
21 to bring that up is to talk a little bit about what Mr. Ruiz
22 said, what Mr. Trivett said, what Mr. Connell said, and then
23 what Mr. Nevin said.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 The beginning of the tip of the iceberg -- I think is
2 what Mr. Ruiz called it. We started getting discovery
3 basically because a witness testified to it in December of
4 2017 that, to put it in an unclassified way, connected the FBI
5 and the CIA and the interrogation issues. That little tidbit
6 eventually became a much larger trickle, and it's still
7 trickling. I'm being kind. It's actually being dumped in
8 large quantities. We got about 350 pages the other day.

9 But that also coincided with the restrictions on our
10 investigation, because if you will remember back -- and you
11 are at a disadvantage here, so I'm going to point you to it.

12 MJ [Col COHEN]: Yes, ma'am.

13 LDC [MS. BORMANN]: In November -- or, I'm sorry, in
14 September of 2017, so just a few months before we began
15 learning about a lot of this RDI stuff, we received the first
16 notification from Mr. Groharing, one of the prosecutors, and
17 it's in a letter titled Memorandum for Defense Counsel of
18 Khallad Bin'Attash. That's my client. And it's attached --
19 it's already in the record at 524 (AAA), the original motion;
20 it's Attachment C. It's two pages, and it lays out the
21 beginning of what will eventually become the 524 series of
22 motions.

23 Because, as Mr. Connell told you, then what happens

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 is we come to court -- and this is the fall into winter of
2 2017 -- and the government says on the record: We want to --
3 you know, we want you to swear that you'll abide by this.

4 And nobody does. And so then Judge Pohl begins a
5 series of conversations with the prosecution, which eventually
6 results in their first asking for a protective order.

7 Now, when we received the September 6th, 2017, memo
8 from Mr. Groharing, it didn't stop us. We didn't say, "Oh, my
9 God. We're going to get arrested." You know, it chilled us.
10 We were like, "Okay. We have to investigate this. We have to
11 find out what's going on." But we were still getting in a
12 large volume of discovery on the RDI program and trying to
13 fashion an investigation at the same time.

14 Then what happened -- and I'm going to now directly
15 contradict what Mr. Trivett told you. Mr. Trivett told you
16 that there was never any threat of criminal liability, and
17 au contraire. On January 11th -- 10th and 11th of 2018,
18 Brigadier General Martins is on the record doing exactly that.
19 I'm going to direct you to the transcript pages involving
20 that.

21 On January 10, in the context of oral argument on the
22 original motion, 524 (AAA), Chief Prosecutor Brigadier General
23 Mark Martins claimed national security privilege over defense

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 interviews -- that's the first time that ever happened -- of
2 current and former CIA employees. He actually -- and that's
3 found at the transcript at 18559 and 560. And, I'm sorry. I
4 never get a slowdown, and I got one, so I'm going to slow
5 down.

6 Brigadier General Martins invoked the Touhy
7 regulation. He eventually had to concede that that was
8 incorrect. And then the next day, in pressing by Judge Pohl
9 about this issue -- and this can be found at the transcript at
10 page 18715 through 18717 -- Brigadier General Martins invoked
11 the specter of criminal prosecution of defense counsel for
12 approaching and interviewing current or former CIA employees.
13 When pressed by Judge Pohl for a basis to charge defense
14 counsel with crimes, the Chief Prosecutor specifically alluded
15 to the Intelligence Identity Protections Act. And that can be
16 found where I directed you.

17 The prosecutor, Mr. Trivett, also led you to believe
18 that Protective Order 4 had something to do with just covert
19 CIA agents. So I'm going to direct you -- because you don't
20 have enough reading material -- to another filing completely,
21 and that's AE 528. And the particular filing is (WBA 2nd
22 Sup), filed on the 4th of May, 2018. It involved a motion to
23 compel a witness. The witness is a former CIA agent named

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 John Kiriakou.

2 And what happened in that case was so illustrative of
3 this very issue. We -- our investigator, doing his due
4 diligence, had reached out to Mr. Kiriakou to secure an
5 interview about a variety of subjects. They exchanged e-mail
6 information and telephone call information. We set it up. It
7 was set up for February 15th of 2018.

8 We got to Guantanamo Bay, and on January 11th of
9 2018, three weeks prior to the scheduled time of the
10 interview, General Martins brought up the Intelligence
11 Identities Protection Act and raised the specter of criminal
12 liability for defense counsel.

13 We got back from those hearings, back to
14 Washington, D.C., and we sat down with our investigator, and
15 we said, "We can't do this interview because you might get
16 arrested."

17 We then drafted a letter, which is attached to
18 AE 528 (WBA 2nd Sup), to the prosecution asking for -- the
19 letter is drafted and submitted to the prosecution
20 February 5th of 2018, right after we returned from the
21 hearings. It asks for assurances from them and other U.S.
22 prosecuting agencies that we will not be arrested for doing
23 our job.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 We didn't receive a response prior to the scheduled
2 interview of Mr. Kiriakou. Instead, the prosecution waited
3 until the end of April -- all of these are attachments to this
4 motion -- to write to us. And instead of providing
5 assurances, Mr. Trivett writes in a memorandum dated
6 April 27th, some two and a half months after the scheduled
7 interview, that they read our request for assurances as a
8 request to interview the witness under a protective order. We
9 didn't ask for that; we hadn't asked for it. That's how they
10 construed it.

11 And what they did was, as a result of that, they sent
12 a letter -- well, they sent the CIA General Counsel notice
13 that Mr. Kiriakou had agreed to be interviewed. And then the
14 CIA General Counsel sent a letter dated April 13th, 2018, some
15 two weeks prior to the notification by Mr. Trivett, the CIA
16 general counsel letter arrived to Mr. Kiriakou, and, not
17 surprisingly, on May 2nd of 2018, when we contacted
18 Mr. Kiriakou again to find out what was happening, he said he
19 had received the -- and all of this is attached to 528 (WBA
20 2nd Sup) -- Mr. Kiriakou said he had received the letter from
21 CIA General Counsel, and his lawyer had advised him that he
22 could no longer participate in any interview.

23 So there are a myriad of examples in the record

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 already of the negative effect of Protective Order 4. I
2 wanted to point you to that.

3 The timing of all of this is important because it
4 stopped us cold in the middle of when we were getting the
5 majority of the discovery. So here we are. We can't
6 interview. We have an interview set up in February and now
7 it's the end of April, and finally we're allowed to at least
8 contact him. And now we can't interview him at all because
9 he's declined. So we're struggling, we're struggling, we're
10 trying to figure out how we're going to do this. And then in
11 July of 2018, Judge Pohl issues 524LL.

12 So now the question is: Okay. We have 524LL. Do
13 we -- what's our focus on now? Are we now interviewing CIA
14 agents again? Because now the statements are gone; we don't
15 have to worry about it. So we're not having to deal with the
16 black sites. There's no more tortures really, other than a
17 mitigation issue. You know, we're not focusing on that
18 anymore. So now we've stopped interviewing a lot of the
19 witnesses we would otherwise interview in preparation for a
20 motion to suppress.

21 So July comes and, as you've heard, the convening
22 authority denies funding; says stop funding your experts for
23 purposes of challenging the admissibility of the 2000 -- in my

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 client's case -- 2008 FBI statements. Okay. So now we don't
2 have any experts on that issue anymore, and we're -- you know,
3 the investigation is stopped.

4 The next thing that happens is in April of 2019, we
5 receive a ruling, 524LLL, basically reinstating the status quo
6 of what had been the case in May of 2018. So almost a year
7 has passed, and we're given five weeks to put together the
8 proper investigation, preparation, get our experts together,
9 and file. That's the timing of this. It is implausible. And
10 I want you to consider that when you're considering the
11 requests here in 524PPP.

12 One more issue. And you noted that the defendants
13 here are different. See, Mr. Bin'Attash takes a different
14 position than Mr. Mohammad here. Mr. Nevin said that arguably
15 the proper investigation of what occurred in the black sites
16 and the information surrounding the interrogation was less
17 important than mitigation.

18 But with respect to Mr. Bin'Attash, the case is very
19 different. Because without those statements that were taken
20 as a direct result of torture, the government's case against
21 Mr. Bin'Attash is very weak, and there is a decent likelihood
22 that we may not even get to a capital sentencing, in which
23 case the mitigation issue would take a back seat.

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 Now, I'm a capital defense lawyer, so we never take
2 anything for granted. We never look at a case as a not
3 guilty; we always have to prepare for mitigation. But the
4 government's argument to Judge Parrella in asking to
5 reconsider Judge Pohl's ruling said this is our most important
6 evidence, those statements. And with respect to
7 Mr. Bin'Attash, it's almost all the inculpatory evidence they
8 have against him.

9 So we believe and concur with all of the defense
10 counsel here, that for purposes of this case, a motion to
11 suppress is maybe the most critical stage for Mr. Bin'Attash.

12 I have nothing further if you don't have any
13 questions.

14 MJ [Col COHEN]: No, but I thank you for giving me that
15 context. Thank you very much.

16 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: Judge?

17 MJ [Col COHEN]: Mr. Ruiz.

18 LDC [MR. RUIZ]: We need a break. It can be a short one,
19 but some ----

20 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. Mr. Harrington, I believe you'll
21 be the last one to be heard from. Do you wish to be heard?

22 LDC [MR. HARRINGTON]: I do not, Judge.

23 MJ [Col COHEN]: Okay. Then that will make this much

UNOFFICIAL/UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT

1 easier.

2 We will be in recess. We are going to take up the
3 closed hearing tomorrow, as much as it -- as I'm realizing
4 that my docketing orders are not necessarily always going to
5 be able to be completed while we were here. At a minimum, I
6 think it's imperative that we have the closed, the 806, while
7 we're here to address some of those issues. Given the hour,
8 I'm not inclined to make you all stick around for an 802 to
9 kind of discuss that, so.

10 All right. We'll be in recess until 0900 hours
11 tomorrow morning. We will go for two hours in an open session
12 tomorrow, just two, or until -- we will start at 9:00, no
13 longer than noon. At noon, we'll break, and then we'll have
14 our closed hearing -- our 806 hearing afterwards.

15 All right. We are in recess until tomorrow at nine.

16 [The R.M.C. 803 session recessed at 1842, 20 June 2019.]

17 [END OF PAGE]

18

19

20

21

22

23

UNOFFICIAL / UNAUTHENTICATED TRANSCRIPT